

(19) World Intellectual Property
Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
13 May 2004 (13.05.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2004/039311 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **A61K**
(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2003/015722
(22) International Filing Date: 15 May 2003 (15.05.2003)
(25) Filing Language: English
(26) Publication Language: English
(30) Priority Data:
60/381,027 15 May 2002 (15.05.2002) US
60/382,702 21 May 2002 (21.05.2002) US
60/451,146 28 February 2003 (28.02.2003) US

(74) Agents: HUIZENGA, David, E., et al.; Needle & Rosenberg, P.C., The Candler Building, 127 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30303-1811 (US).

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AI, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SI, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION**[US/US]; 615 Arapex Drive, Suite 110, Salt Lake City, UT 84108 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): **SUNDQUIST, Wesley, I.** [US/US]; 299 Fairfax Circle, Salt Lake City, UT 84103 (US). **GARRUS, Jennifer, E.** [US/US]; 2686 Preston Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84105 (US). **VON SCHWEDLER, Uta, K.** [US/US]; 1123 South Lake Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84105 (US).

Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: **HUMAN VPS4A AND VPS4B FUNCTIONS IN VIRAL BUDDING**

(57) Abstract: Disclosed are compositions and methods related to retroviral budding.

WO 2004/039311 A2

HUMAN VPS4A AND VPS4B FUNCTIONS IN VIRAL BUDDING

1. This application claims the benefit of and priority to United States Provisional Application No. 60/381,027 filed on May 15, 2002 for Human Vps4A and Vps4B Functions in Viral Budding, United States Provisional Application No. 60/382,702 filed on May 21, 2002 for Human Vps4A and Vps4B Functions in Viral Budding, and United States Provisional Application No. 60/451,146 filed on February 28, 2003 for Human Vps4A and Vps4B Functions in Viral Budding. These applications are specifically herein incorporated by reference in their entireties.

I. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

2. This invention was made with government support under federal grants AI51174 awarded by the NIH. The Government has certain rights to this invention.

II. BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

3. Human Tsg101 plays key roles in HIV budding and in cellular vacuolar protein sorting (Vps). In performing these functions, Tsg101 binds both ubiquitin (Ub) and the PTAP tetrapeptide "late domain" motif located within the viral Gag protein. These interactions are mediated by the N-terminal domain of Tsg101, which belongs to the catalytically inactive ubiquitin E2 variant (UEV) family.

4. Human Tsg101 has recently been identified as the functional receptor required for budding of the enveloped human immunodeficiency (HIV) and Ebola viruses (VerPlank et al., 2001; Garrus et al., 2001; Martin-Serrano et al., 2001, all of which are herein incorporated by reference at least for material related to TSG101). Tsg101 is recruited to the sites of virus budding by binding to a PTAP tetrapeptide motif (the "late domain") located within the p6 region of HIV Gag and the Ebola Vp40 matrix structural proteins. Once there, Tsg101 appears to recruit other cellular factors that help to complete the budding process (Garrus et al., 2001; Martin-Serrano et al., 2001). In the absence of Tsg101, the final membrane fission step(s) fail and HIV release is arrested at a very late stage, in which the assembled viral particles remain attached to the plasma membrane (and to one another) via thin membrane stalks (Garrus et al., 2001).

5. Disclosed herein are relationships and interactions related to TSG101 and Vps4A and 4B that are integral for HIV budding.

III. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

6. In accordance with the purposes of this invention, as embodied and broadly described herein, this invention, in one aspect, relates to the HIV budding.

7. Additional advantages of the invention will be set forth in part in the description which follows, and in part will be obvious from the description, or may be learned by practice of the invention. The advantages of the invention will be realized and attained by means of the elements and combinations particularly pointed out in the appended claims. It is to be understood that both the foregoing general description and the following detailed description are exemplary and explanatory only and are not restrictive of the invention, as claimed.

IV. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

8. The accompanying drawings, which are incorporated in and constitute a part of this specification, illustrate several embodiments of the invention and together with the description, serve to explain the principles of the invention.

5 9. Figure 1 shows human Tsg101 Binds HIV-1 p6 (A) HIV-1 Gag domain structure and dissociation constants for pure Tsg101 UEV protein binding to immobilized HIV-1 GST-p6 and GST-p6-Ub proteins. The standard deviation in the dissociation constant for the full length, wild type p6 protein was derived from 16 independent measurements; estimated errors in the final significant digits of the other dissociation constants (parentheses) were derived from statistical fits of individual isotherms to 1:1
10 binding models. (B) SDS-PAGE analysis showing induced expression in *E. coli* and fully purified Tsg101 UEV. (C) Surface plasmon resonance biosensor analysis of the p6/Tsg 101 interaction. Tsg101 UEV was injected in triplicate at concentrations of 0, 0.9, 0.27, 0.82, 2.5, 7.4, 22, 67, and 200 μ M over GST-p6 captured on an anti-GST surface. Data were double referenced to correct for bulk refractive index changes and any nonspecific binding (Myszka, 1999). (D) Representative binding isotherms for
15 Tsg101 UEV interacting with a series of different protein surfaces. (E) Epitope mapping of the Tsg101 UEV binding site on HIV-1 p6. The graph shows the changes in free energy of Tsg101 UEV binding ($\Delta\Delta G$) caused by single alanine substitutions in HIV-1 p6 residues 4-13 (dark bars) or by the P7L, T8I, A9R, and P10L mutations (light bars). Positive values indicate that the mutation reduces binding affinity, and error bars show estimated standard deviations in single binding isotherms. Broken lines
20 above the P10L mutant denote a lack of detectable Tsg101 UEV binding (see also Fig. 7D).

10. Figure 2 shows Tsg101 is Required for Release of HIV-1 from 293T Cells (A) Anti-Tsg101 Western blot showing depletion of Tsg101 protein from 293T cells by siRNA and restoration of Tsg101 protein using siRNA-resistant expression constructs. Cells were co-transfected twice (2 mL cultures, 6 well plates) with plasmid DNA and with 50 nM siRNA or siRNA_{INV} at 24h intervals (except mock, lane
25 1, which received no RNA or DNA). The first siRNA/siRNA_{INV} co-transfection was with 2 μ g or 4 μ g of a Tsg-FLAG (siRNA-sensitive) or Tsg*-FLAG (siRNA-resistant) expression construct. The second siRNA/siRNA_{INV} co-transfection was with 0.5 μ g HIV-1 R9 DNA. In each case, total transfected DNA was normalized to 4.5 μ g with pIRES2-EGFP. Cytoplasm and supernatants were analyzed 48h after the first transfection. (B) Anti-FLAG Western blot showing that the Tsg101*-FLAG construct is resistant to
30 siRNA. Samples were prepared as in (A). (C) Anti-MA and anti-CA Western blot showing that depletion of Tsg101 inhibits virus release. From cells transfected as in (A), viral particles were pelleted from the supernatant of the transfected cells. Virus release in untreated cells was similar to that in the siRNA_{INV}-treated cells (not shown). (D) Anti-MA and anti-CA Western blot showing that cytoplasmic levels of HIV-1 Gag, CA and MA proteins are not affected by Tsg101 depletion. Note that levels of MA and CA
35 in cellular membrane fractions increased significantly when virus release was blocked (not shown). (E) Viral replication assays showing that release of infectious virus particles is inhibited when Tsg101 is

depleted and rescued when Tsg101 is restored. Titers of infectious HIV-1 particles released into the supernatant (shown) were quantitated in single cycle MAGIC assays.

11. Figure 3 shows the depletion of Tsg101 Does Not Affect MLV Release or Infectivity. (A)

Depletion of Tsg101 does not significantly inhibit MLV release from 293T cells. Upper panel: Anti-

5 Tsg101 and anti-14-3-3 β Western blot showing specific depletion of Tsg101 from 293T cells by siRNA.

Depletion experiments were performed as described in Fig. 8A, except that the second siRNA co-

transfection was with 1.5 μ g pCLeco and 0.25 μ g pCLlacZ MLV vector DNA. Levels of 14-3-3 β protein are shown as loading controls, and a pCLeco vector expressing PPPY⁻ mutant Gag is shown as a positive

control for arrested budding (lane 7). Middle panel: Anti-MLV CA Western blot showing that virus

10 release is not significantly reduced by Tsg101 depletion. Lower panel: Anti-CA Western blot showing cytoplasmic levels of MLV Gag. (B) Depletion of Tsg101 does not significantly inhibit MLV infectivity.

Infectious MLV particles released into the supernatant were quantitated in single cycle infectivity assays

and normalized to the appropriate controls. In repetitions of these experiments, siRNA treatment reduced particle release and infectivity slightly (up to two-fold) relative to the siRNA_{INV} control.

12. Figure 4 shows a Mutant Vps4 Proteins Dominantly Inhibit HIV-1 Release and Infectivity

(A) Mutant Vps4 proteins dominantly inhibit HIV-1 release. 293T cells were transfected with 0.5 μ g R9 plasmid encoding wt HIV-1 (lanes 2, 4-10) or a p6 PTAP⁻ mutant HIV-1 (lane 3). Cells were co-

transfected with pEGFP (1 μ g, lane 2), GFP-Vps4 wt (1 μ g, lane 4), GFP-Vps4_{K173Q} (0.25, 0.5 or 1 μ g;

lanes 5-7), or GFP-Vps4_{E228Q} (0.25, 0.5 or 1 μ g; lanes 8-10). Total DNA was normalized to 1.5 μ g with

20 pEGFP. Pelleted virus (above) and cytoplasmic extracts (labeled Cell, below) were harvested after 24 h, and levels of expressed CA, MA, and GFP-Vps4 proteins analyzed by Western blotting. (B) Mutant

Vps4 proteins dominantly inhibit HIV-1 infectivity. Levels of infectious HIV-1 particles released into

the supernatant were quantitated using single cycle MAGIC assays. Samples were from (A). (C) Mutant

Vps4 proteins dominantly inhibit release of Gag-GFP. 293T cells were transfected with 1 μ g vector

25 expressing wt Gag-GFP (lanes 2, 4-6) or a p6 PTAP⁻ mutant Gag-GFP (lane 3). Samples were co-transfected

with 1 μ g vector expressing GFP only (lane 2), wt GFP-Vps4 (lane 4), GFP-Vps4_{K173Q} (lane 5), or GFP-

Vps4_{E228Q} (lane 6). Pelleted virus (above) and cytoplasmic extracts (below) were harvested after 24 h, and

Gag and GFP-Vps4 expression were analyzed by Western blotting with anti-MA, anti-CA (top two panels)

and anti-GFP antibodies (bottom panel). (D) PTAP⁻ mutation and dominant negative Vps4 proteins inhibit

30 release of infectious HIV-1 from MT4 T cells. Cells were transfected (24 well plates) with 1 μ g HIV-1 R9

DNA and 1 μ g Vps4 DNA or 1 μ g control DNA (pEGFP). Levels of infectious HIV-1 particles released into

the supernatant were quantitated using single cycle MAGIC assays 72 h post transfection.

13. Figure 5 shows Mutant Vps4 Proteins Dominantly Inhibit MLV Release and Infectivity. (A)

293T cells were co-transfected with 1.5 μ g pCLeco and 0.25 μ g pCLlacZ MLV vectors encoding wt

35 (lanes 2,4-6) or PPPY⁻ mutant MLV Gag proteins (lane 3). Co-transfections were with 1 μ g of the

following vectors: pEGFP expressing GFP only (lanes 2, 3), wt GFP-Vps4 (lane 4), GFP-Vps4_{K173Q} (lane

5), or GFP-Vps4_{E228Q} (lane 6). Pelleted virus (upper panel) and cytoplasmic extracts (lower panels) were

harvested after 24 h, and levels of expressed MLV CA, Gag, and GFP-Vps4 proteins were analyzed by Western blotting with anti-MLV CA and anti-GFP antibodies as indicated. (B) Mutant Vps4 proteins dominantly inhibit MLV replication. Samples were from (A) and MLV vector titers were quantitated as described in Experimental Methods.

14. Figure 6. Tsg101 Depletion and Vps4 Mutants Block Virus Budding at a Late Stage. (A) Representative thin section electron micrographs showing the effects on HIV-1 budding of mutating the p6 PTAP sequence (left), depleting cellular Tsg101 (center), or overexpressing the dominant negative Vps4_{E228Q} protein (right). In each case, virus budding arrested at a late stage, with immature particles remaining connected to the plasma membrane via membrane stalks or to other budding particles to form "clusters" of interconnected particles. A subset of the cells transfected with the siRNA and mutant Vps4 constructs exhibited what appeared to be Class E compartments in the plane of section, and a full description will be published elsewhere. Scale bars are all 100 nm. (B) Representative thin section electron micrographs showing the effects on MLV budding of mutating the p12 PPPY motif (left) or overexpressing the dominant negative Vps4_{E228Q} protein (right). These MLV late domain phenotypes are similar to those described above for HIV-1.

15. Figure 7 shows that Vps4b mutants block budding of HIV GAG. Figure 7A shows a Western blot of proteins isolated from 293T cells co-transfected with the indicated constructs. Figure 7B shows immunofluorescence of the GsRed and GFP labeled proteins.

16. Figure 8 shows that Vps4b blocks virus budding and infectivity. Figure 8A shows a Western blot of proteins isolated from cells co-transfected with HIV virus and the indicated constructs. Figure 8B shows the results of a MAGIC assay of the co-transfected cells plotting the various constructs vs the infectivity titer.

17. Figure 9 shows that BC2 overexpression blocks HIV budding. Figure 9B shows a Western blot of proteins isolated from cells after a GST pulldown experiment of cells cotransfected with the indicated constructs. Figure 9C shows a Western blot of proteins isolated from cells co-transfected with the indicated constructs and HIV virus. Figure 9D shows the results of a MAGIC infectivity assay on cells co-transfected with the indicated constructs.

18. Figure 10 shows a schematic of molecules involved in viral budding.

V. DETAILED DESCRIPTION

19. The present invention may be understood more readily by reference to the following detailed description of preferred embodiments of the invention and the Examples included therein and to the Figures and their previous and following description.

20. Before the present compounds, compositions, articles, devices, and/or methods are disclosed and described, it is to be understood that this invention is not limited to specific synthetic methods, specific recombinant biotechnology methods unless otherwise specified, or to particular reagents unless otherwise specified, as such may, of course, vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and is not intended to be limiting.

A. Definitions

21. As used in the specification and the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an" and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "a pharmaceutical carrier" includes mixtures of two or more such carriers, and the like.

5 22. Ranges may be expressed herein as from "about" one particular value, and/or to "about" another particular value. When such a range is expressed, another embodiment includes from the one particular value and/or to the other particular value. Similarly, when values are expressed as approximations, by use of the antecedent "about," it will be understood that the particular value forms another embodiment. It will be further understood that the endpoints of each of the ranges are significant
10 both in relation to the other endpoint, and independently of the other endpoint. It is also understood that there are a number of values disclosed herein, and that each value is also herein disclosed as "about" that particular value in addition to the value itself. For example, if the value "10" is disclosed, then "about 10" is also disclosed. It is also understood that when a value is disclosed that "less than or equal to" the value, "greater than or equal to the value" and possible ranges between values are also disclosed, as
15 appropriately understood by the skilled artisan. For example, if the value "10" is disclosed then "less than or equal to 10" as well as "greater than or equal to 10" is also disclosed.

23. Throughout this application various assays and methods are disclosed for determining inhibition or inhibitors. It is understood that these methods are also disclosed as being practiced, for example, by modulating or modulators, or enhancing or enhancers (molecules that increase a certain
20 activity). In other words, the particular activity assayed for, inhibition, modulation, or enhancing can all be equally used.

24. In this specification and in the claims which follow, reference will be made to a number of terms which shall be defined to have the following meanings:

25. "Optional" or "optionally" means that the subsequently described event or circumstance may or may not occur, and that the description includes instances where said event or circumstance occurs and instances where it does not.

26. Fragments. It is understood that where peptides or nucleic acid molecules are described, fragments of these molecules are also disclosed, unless specifically indicated otherwise. For example, if a Bc2 is disclosed in a particular method or assay, it is understood that fragments of Bc2 are also
30 disclosed therein, unless specifically indicated to the contrary.

27. Throughout this application, various publications are referenced. The disclosures of these publications in their entireties are hereby incorporated by reference into this application in order to more fully describe the state of the art to which this invention pertains. The references disclosed are also individually and specifically incorporated by reference herein for the material contained in them that is
35 discussed in the sentence in which the reference is relied upon.

28. It will be apparent to those skilled in the art that various modifications and variations can be made in the present invention without departing from the scope or spirit of the invention. Other

embodiments of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art from consideration of the specification and practice of the invention disclosed herein. It is intended that the specification and examples be considered as exemplary only, with a true scope and spirit of the invention being indicated by the following claims.

29. Disclosed are the components to be used to prepare the disclosed compositions as well as the compositions themselves to be used within the methods disclosed herein. These and other materials are disclosed herein, and it is understood that when combinations, subsets, interactions, groups, etc. of these materials are disclosed that while specific reference of each various individual and collective combinations and permutation of these compounds may not be explicitly disclosed, each is specifically contemplated and described herein. For example, if a particular TSG 101 variant is disclosed and discussed and a number of modifications that can be made to a number of molecules including the TSG 101 variant are discussed, specifically contemplated is each and every combination and permutation of the TSG 101 variant and the modifications that are possible unless specifically indicated to the contrary. Thus, if a class of molecules A, B, and C are disclosed as well as a class of molecules D, E, and F and an example of a combination molecule, A-D is disclosed, then even if each is not individually recited each is individually and collectively contemplated meaning combinations, A-E, A-F, B-D, B-E, B-F, C-D, C-E, and C-F are considered disclosed. Likewise, any subset or combination of these is also disclosed. Thus, for example, the sub-group of A-E, B-F, and C-E would be considered disclosed. This concept applies to all aspects of this application including, but not limited to, steps in methods of making and using the disclosed compositions. Thus, if there are a variety of additional steps that can be performed it is understood that each of these additional steps can be performed with any specific embodiment or combination of embodiments of the disclosed methods.

B. Compositions and Methods

30. Disclosed herein are mechanisms and pathways supported by data which are consistent with an ESCRT-1 complex selecting HIV Gag and other viral and non-viral PTAP proteins as cargo. TSG101 binds HIV Gag-p6 and VPS28 during this selection. The VPS28 binding to the TSG101 S-box is tight (8nM) and long-lived ($t_{1/2} > 1h$), and VPS28 is unstable when not bound to the TSG101 S-box. It is also disclosed herein that VPS28 (and/or the S-box) are required for HIV budding. The data disclosed herein indicate that other Vps proteins are involved downstream of these interactions. ATPase-defective mutants of VPS4a and 4b disrupt virus budding. Furthermore, disclosed herein, BC2/CHMP2 binds to VPS4a/b and BC2/CHMP2 overexpression (or fusion to DsRed) inhibits HIV budding. Disclosed are compositions and methods for addressing the effect of Bc2 on viral budding.

31. Tsg101 binds to other viral and non-viral PTAP sequences. It also binds to human Vps28, tightly and with a long half life, and this complex is required for ESCRT-1 function in HIV budding.

32. Disclosed are interactions between TSG101 and any other viral genes with a PTAP sequence, such as Ebola Vp40, Blue tongue virus, and PPPY viruses.

33. The binding sites of TSG101, Vps4A and Vps4B, Bc2, Vps28, Vps37, and GAG molecules, as disclosed herein set forth targets for interaction with ligands which will be able to bind or modulate, such as inhibit, the disclosed interactions.

34. A compound that is identified or designed as a result of any of the disclosed methods can be obtained (or synthesized) and tested for its biological activity, e.g., inhibition of TSG101-GAG interaction activity.

1. TSG101-Ub interactions and effects

35. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions between TSG101 and Ub, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and Ub. Also disclosed are methods for inhibiting retroviral budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and Ub.

36. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction between TSG101 and Ub, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment.

37. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between TSG101 and the Ub, and/or wherein the inhibitor interacts with the UEV domain of TSG101.

38. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Ub comprising incubating a library of molecules with TSG101 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between TSG101 and Ub, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Ub and an amino acid of TSG101.

39. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising Ub.

40. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Ub comprising incubating a library of molecules with Ub forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between Ub and TSG101, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Ub and an amino acid of TSG101.

41. Also disclosed are the methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising a TSG 101 UEV domain.

42. Also disclosed are compositions produced by any of the processes as disclosed herein, as well as compositions capable of being identified by the processes disclosed herein.

43. It is understood that the disclosed methods and compositions are active for retroviruses dependent on GAG, such as HIV and Ebola.

44. It is also understood that the disclosed methods and compositions can be further combined, with for example, PTAP domain addition, or any other protein or composition disclosed herein.

Disclosed herein, Ub and PTAP domains bind TSG101 such that the binding of the two in the presence of each other is tight then the binding of either alone. Thus, disclosed are methods and assays where, for

example, both PTAP domains and Ub are incubated with target molecules or used in systems to assays for molecules that inhibit retroviral budding.

45. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction between TSG101 and Ub comprising synthesizing the inhibitors as disclosed herein.

46. Also disclosed are methods that include mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor as disclosed herein, and produced by any of the disclosed methods.

47. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of TSG101-Ub interaction comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports TSG101-Ub interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of TSG101-Ub is in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of TSG101-Ub present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

48. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Ub interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Ub interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

49. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a TSG101-Ub interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Ub interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

50. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces an interaction between TSG101 and Ub.

51. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Ub interaction, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Ub interaction, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

52. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Ub interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system

because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Ub interaction, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

53. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

54. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Ub comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises TSG101, b) assaying the effect of the composition on a TSG101-Ub interaction, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a TSG101-Ub interaction.

55. Disclosed are cells that further comprising an inhibitor of a TSG101-Ub interaction.

2. Vps4a and Vps4b ATPase activity and effects

56. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition. Further disclosed are systems wherein the system comprises retroviral budding activity and the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity is determined by assaying the retroviral budding activity.

57. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

58. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

59. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity.

60. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system

because of an inhibition of the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

61. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

62. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

63. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, b) assaying the effect of the composition on a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity.

64. Disclosed are cells comprising, a) a regulatable nucleic acid comprising sequence encoding a Vps4A or 4B gene and b) a nucleic acid comprising sequence encoding a budding retrovirus as well as cells further comprising a regulatable nucleic acid comprising sequence encoding a TSG101 gene.

65. Disclosed are cells that further comprising an inhibitor of a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity.

3. Vps4a-Vps4b interactions and effects

66. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions between Vps4a and Vps4b, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b. Also disclosed are methods for inhibiting retroviral budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b.

67. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment.

68. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between Vps4a and the Vps4b.

69. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b comprising incubating a library of molecules with Vps4a forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Vps4b and an amino acid of Vps4a.

70. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising Vps4a and/or Vps4b.

71. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b comprising incubating a library of molecules with Vps4b forming a mixture, and identifying the

molecules that disrupt the interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Vps4a and an amino acid of Vps4b.

72. Also disclosed are compositions produced by any of the processes as disclosed herein, as well as compositions capable of being identified by the processes disclosed herein.

73. It is understood that the disclosed methods and compositions are active for retroviruses dependent on GAG, such as HIV and Ebola.

74. It is also understood that the disclosed methods and compositions can be further combined, with for example, any other protein or composition disclosed herein, such as the PTAP domain. Thus, disclosed are methods and assays where, for example, Vps4a and Vps4b and Ub are incubated with target molecules or used in systems to assays for molecules that inhibit retroviral budding.

75. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b comprising synthesizing the inhibitors as disclosed herein.

76. Also disclosed are methods that include mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor as disclosed herein, and produced by any of the disclosed methods.

77. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of Vps4a-Vps4b interaction comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports Vps4a-Vps4b interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of Vps4a-Vps4b in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of Vps4a-Vps4b present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

78. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4a-Vps4b interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4a-Vps4b interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

79. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a Vps4a-Vps4b interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4a-Vps4b interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

80. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces an interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b.

81. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a

Vps4a-Vps4b interaction, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4a-Vps4b interaction, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

5 82. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4a-Vps4b interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4a-Vps4b interaction, relative to the system with the addition of the
10 composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

83. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

84. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises Vps4a, b) assaying
15 the effect of the composition on a Vps4a-Vps4b interaction, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a Vps4a-Vps4b interaction.

85. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4a and Vps4b comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises Vps4b, b) assaying the effect of the composition on a Vps4a-Vps4b interaction, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits
20 a Vps4a-Vps4b interaction.

86. Disclosed are cells that further comprising an inhibitor of a Vps4a-Vps4b interaction.

4. Vps4a-Bc2 interactions and effects

87. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions between Vps4a and Bc2, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction between Vps4a and Bc2. Also disclosed are methods for
25 inhibiting retroviral budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction between Vps4a and Bc2 or administration of Bc2, such as excess Bc2.

88. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction between Vps4a and Bc2, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment, and wherein the inhibitor is Bc2 or analog.

30 89. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between Vps4a and the Bc2.

90. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4a and Bc2 comprising incubating a library of molecules with Vps4a forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between Vps4a and Bc2, wherein the interaction disrupted
35 comprises an interaction between the Bc2 and an amino acid of Vps4a.

91. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising Bc2 or fragment thereof.

92. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4a and Bc2 comprising incubating a library of molecules with Bc2 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between Vps4a and Bc2, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Bc2 and an amino acid of Vps4a.

5 93. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising Vps4a or fragment thereof.

94. Also disclosed are compositions produced by any of the processes as disclosed herein, as well as compositions capable of being identified by the processes disclosed herein.

10 95. It is understood that the disclosed methods and compositions are active for retroviruses dependent on GAG, such as HIV and Ebola.

96. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction between Vps4a and Bc2 comprising synthesizing the inhibitors as disclosed herein.

97. Also disclosed are methods that include mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor as disclosed herein, and produced by any of the disclosed methods.

15 98. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of Vps4a and Bc2 interaction comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports Vps4a-Bc2 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of Vps4a-Bc2 in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of Vps4a-Bc2 present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

20 99. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4a-Bc2 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4a-Bc2 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

25 100. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a Vps4a-Bc2 interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4a-Bc2 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

101. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces an interaction between Vps4a-Bc2.

35 102. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a

Vps4a-Bc2 interaction, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4a-Bc2 interaction, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

103. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a)
5 administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4a-Bc2 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4a-Bc2 interaction, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

10 104. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

105. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4a and Bc2 comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises Vps4a, b) assaying the effect of the composition on a Vps4a-Bc2 interaction, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a
15 Vps4a-Bc2 interaction.

106. Disclosed are cells that further comprising an inhibitor of a Vps4a-Bc2 interaction or an inhibitor of Vps4a-Bc2 induced viral budding.

5. Vps4b-Bc2 interactions and effects

107. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions between Vps4b and Bc2, comprising
20 incubating an inhibitor of the interaction between Vps4b and Bc2. Also disclosed are methods for inhibiting retroviral budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction between Vps4b and Bc2 or administration of Bc2, such as excess Bc2.

108. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction between Vps4b and Bc2, and
25 wherein the subject is in need of such treatment, and wherein the inhibitor is Bc2 or analog.

109. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between Vps4b and the Bc2.

110. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4b and Bc2 comprising incubating a library of molecules with Vps4b forming a mixture, and identifying the
30 molecules that disrupt the interaction between Vps4b and Bc2, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Bc2 and an amino acid of Vps4b.

111. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising Bc2 or fragment thereof.

112. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4b and Bc2
35 comprising incubating a library of molecules with Bc2 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between Vps4b and Bc2, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Bc2 and an amino acid of Vps4b.

113. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising Vps4b or fragment thereof.

114. Also disclosed are compositions produced by any of the processes as disclosed herein, as well as compositions capable of being identified by the processes disclosed herein.

5 115. It is understood that the disclosed methods and compositions are active for retroviruses dependent on GAG, such as HIV and Ebola.

116. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction between Vps4b and Bc2 comprising synthesizing the inhibitors as disclosed herein.

10 117. Also disclosed are methods that include mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor as disclosed herein, and produced by any of the disclosed methods.

118. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of Vps4b and Bc2 interaction comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports Vps4b-Bc2 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of Vps4b-Bc2 is in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of Vps4b-Bc2 present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

15 119. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4b-Bc2 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4b-Bc2 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

20 120. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a Vps4b-Bc2 interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4b-Bc2 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

30 121. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces an interaction between Vps4b-Bc2.

122. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4b-Bc2 interaction, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4b-Bc2 interaction, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

123. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4b-Bc2 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4b-Bc2 interaction, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

124. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

125. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between Vps4b and Bc2 comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises Vps4b, b) assaying the effect of the composition on a Vps4b-Bc2 interaction, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a Vps4b-Bc2 interaction.

126. Disclosed are cells that further comprising an inhibitor of a Vps4b-Bc2 interaction or an inhibitor of Vps4b-Bc2 induced viral budding.

6. TSG101-GAG interactions and effects

127. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions between TSG101 and HIV GAG, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and GAG with TSG101, GAG, or TSG101 and HIV GAG.

128. Also disclosed are methods for inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and HIV GAG.

129. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding.

130. Disclosed are methods wherein the inhibitor prevents expression of TSG101 mRNA, wherein the inhibitor interacts with the mRNA of TSG10, wherein the inhibitor is an interfering RNA.

131. Disclosed are methods for inhibiting viral budding in a virus comprising proteins that interact with TSG101, comprising administering an inhibitor of the Vps1 or Vps 4A or 4B pathway in a cell.

132. Disclosed are methods, wherein the virus is HIV or Ebola.

133. Disclosed are methods, wherein the inhibitor prevents normal trafficking of TSG101, wherein the inhibitor reduces the release of TSG101 from endosomes, wherein the inhibitor prevents normal Vps4A or 4B function, wherein the inhibitor interacts with Vps4A or 4B.

134. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions between TSG101 and HIV GAG, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and GAG. Also disclosed are methods for inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and HIV GAG.

135. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction between TSG101 and HIV GAG, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment.

136. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the HIV-GAG comprises a P6 region, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between TSG101 and the P6 region of HIV GAG, wherein the HIV-GAG comprises a PTAP domain, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between TSG101 and the PTAP domain, and/or wherein the inhibitor interacts with the UEV domain of TSG101.

137. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and retroviral GAG comprising incubating a library of molecules with TSG101 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between TSG101 and retroviral GAG, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the retroviral GAG and an amino acid of TSG101.

138. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of Vsp4 ATPase activity comprising incubating a library of molecules with ATPase forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that inhibit the ATPase activity. Also disclosed are methods wherein the ATPase activity is determined through assaying viral budding, such as HIV viral budding, as disclosed herein.

139. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising a PTAP domain.

140. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and retroviral GAG comprising incubating a library of molecules with retroviral GAG forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between retroviral GAG and TSG101, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the retroviral GAG and an amino acid of TSG101.

141. Also disclosed are the methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising a TSG 101 UEV domain.

142. Also disclosed are compositions produced by any of the processes as disclosed herein, as well as compositions capable of being identified by the processes disclosed herein.

143. It is understood that the disclosed methods and compositions are active for retroviruses dependent on GAG, such as HIV and Ebola.

144. It is also understood that the disclosed methods and compositions can be further combined, with for example, Ubiquitin addition. Disclosed herein, Ub and PTAP domains bind TSG101 such that the binding of the two in the presence of each other is tight then the binding of either alone. Thus, disclosed are methods and assays where, for example, both PTAP domains and Ub are incubated with target molecules or used in systems to assays for molecules that inhibit retroviral budding. Also disclosed are tripartite systems, wherein Ub, TSG101 and GAG or fragments thereof are present or utilized in the disclosed method in any of the possible permutations.

145. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction between TSG101 and GAG comprising synthesizing the inhibitors as disclosed herein.

146. Also disclosed are methods that include mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor as disclosed herein, and produced by any of the disclosed methods.

147. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of TSG101-GAG interaction comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports TSG101-GAG interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of TSG101-GAG in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of TSG101-GAG present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

148. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-GAG interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-GAG interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

149. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a TSG101-GAG interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-GAG interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

150. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces an interaction between TSG101 and GAG.

151. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-GAG interaction, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-GAG interaction, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

152. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-GAG interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-GAG interaction, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

153. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

154. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and GAG comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises TSG101, b) assaying the effect of the composition on a TSG101-GAG interaction, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a TSG101-GAG interaction.

155. Disclosed are methods, wherein the GAG comprises a P6 region, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between TSG101 and the P6 region of GAG, and/or wherein the GAG comprises a PTAP domain, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between TSG101 and the PTAP domain.

156. Disclosed are cells comprising, a) a regulatable nucleic acid comprising sequence encoding a TSG101 gene and b) a nucleic acid comprising sequence encoding a GAG gene as well as cells comprising a regulatable nucleic acid comprising sequence encoding a TSG101 gene and sequence comprising a GAG gene.

157. Disclosed are cells that further comprising an inhibitor of a TSG101-GAG interaction.

7. TSG101-Vps28 interactions and effects

158. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions between TSG101 and Vps28, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and Vps28. Also disclosed are methods for inhibiting retroviral budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and Vps28.

159. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction between TSG101 and Vps28, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment.

160. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between TSG101 and the Vps28, and/or wherein the inhibitor interacts with the UEV domain of TSG101.

161. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Vps28 comprising incubating a library of molecules with TSG101 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between TSG101 and Vps28, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Vps28 and an amino acid of TSG101.

162. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising Vps28.

163. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Vps28 comprising incubating a library of molecules with Vps28 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between Vps28 and TSG101, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Vps28 and an amino acid of TSG101.

164. Also disclosed are the methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising a TSG 101 UEV domain.

165. Also disclosed are compositions produced by any of the processes as disclosed herein, as well as compositions capable of being identified by the processes disclosed herein.

166. It is understood that the disclosed methods and compositions are active for retroviruses dependent on GAG, such as HIV and Ebola.

167. It is also understood that the disclosed methods and compositions can be further combined, with for example, PTAP domain addition. Disclosed herein, Vps28 and PTAP domains bind TSG101 such that the binding of the two in the presence of each other is tight then the binding of either alone. Thus, disclosed are methods and assays where, for example, both PTAP domains and Vps28 are incubated with target molecules or used in systems to assays for molecules that inhibit retroviral budding.

168. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction between TSG101 and Vps28 comprising synthesizing the inhibitors as disclosed herein.

169. Also disclosed are methods that include mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor as disclosed herein, and produced by any of the disclosed methods.

170. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of TSG101-Vps28 interaction comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports TSG101-Vps28 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of TSG101-Vps28 is in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of TSG101-Vps28 present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

171. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Vps28 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps28 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

172. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a TSG101-Vps28 interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps28 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

173. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces an interaction between TSG101 and Vps28.

174. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Vps28 interaction, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system

because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps28 interaction, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

175. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Vps28 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps28 interaction, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

176. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

177. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Vps28 comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises TSG101, b) assaying the effect of the composition on a TSG101-Vps28 interaction, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a TSG101-Vps28 interaction.

178. Disclosed are cells that further comprising an inhibitor of a TSG101-Vps28 interaction.

179. TSG101-Vps37 interactions and effects

180. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions between TSG101 and Vps37, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and Vps37. Also disclosed are methods for inhibiting retroviral budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and Vps37.

181. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction between TSG101 and Vps37, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment.

182. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction between TSG101 and the Vps37, and/or wherein the inhibitor interacts with the UEV domain of TSG101.

183. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Vps37 comprising incubating a library of molecules with TSG101 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between TSG101 and Vps37, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Vps37 and an amino acid of TSG101.

184. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising Vps37.

185. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Vps37 comprising incubating a library of molecules with Vps37 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between Vps37 and TSG101, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Vps37 and an amino acid of TSG101.

186. Also disclosed are the methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising a TSG 101 UEV domain.

187. Also disclosed are compositions produced by any of the processes as disclosed herein, as well as compositions capable of being identified by the processes disclosed herein.

188. It is understood that the disclosed methods and compositions are active for retroviruses dependent on GAG, such as HIV and Ebola.

189. It is also understood that the disclosed methods and compositions can be further combined, with for example, PTAP domain addition. Disclosed herein, Vps37 and PTAP domains bind TSG101 such that the binding of the two in the presence of each other is tight then the binding of either alone. Thus, disclosed are methods and assays where, for example, both PTAP domains and Vps37 are incubated with target molecules or used in systems to assays for molecules that inhibit retroviral budding.

190. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction between TSG101 and Vps37 comprising synthesizing the inhibitors as disclosed herein.

191. Also disclosed are methods that include mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor as disclosed herein, and produced by any of the disclosed methods.

192. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of TSG101-Vps37 interaction comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports TSG101-Vps37 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of TSG101-Vps37 is in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of TSG101-Vps37 present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

193. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Vps37 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps37 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

194. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a TSG101-Vps37 interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps37 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

195. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces an interaction between TSG101 and Vps37.

196. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Vps37 interaction, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the

system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps37 interaction, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

197. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Vps37 interaction, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps37 interaction, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

198. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

199. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Vps37 comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises TSG101, b) assaying the effect of the composition on a TSG101-Vps37 interaction, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a TSG101-Vps37 interaction.

200. Disclosed are cells that further comprise an inhibitor of a TSG101-Vps37 interaction.

8. Escrt 1 complex interactions and effects

201. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions within the Escrt 1 complex, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction with Escrt 1 complex. Also disclosed are methods for inhibiting retroviral budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction within the Escrt 1 complex.

202. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction within the Escrt 1 complex, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment.

203. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction within the Escrt 1 complex, and/or wherein the inhibitor interacts with the UEV domain of TSG101, and/or S-box domain of TSG101, and/or the PTAP domain of TSG101.

204. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction within the Escrt 1 complex comprising incubating a library of molecules with Escrt 1 complex forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction within the Escrt 1 complex, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between an amino acid of a protein within the Escrt 1 complex.

205. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising a molecule comprising a protein within the Escrt 1 complex or the Escrt 1 complex itself.

206. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction within the Escrt 1 complex comprising incubating a library of molecules with the Escrt 1 complex forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction within the Escrt 1 complex, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction with an amino acid of a protein within the Escrt 1 complex.

207. Also disclosed are the methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising a TSG 101 UEV domain, and/or a TSG101-PTAP domain, and/or a TSG101-S-Box domain.

208. Also disclosed are compositions produced by any of the processes as disclosed herein, as well as compositions capable of being identified by the processes disclosed herein.

209. It is understood that the disclosed methods and compositions are active for retroviruses dependent on GAG, such as HIV and Ebola.

210. It is also understood that the disclosed methods and compositions can be further combined, with any of the disclosed methods and compositions herein.

211. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction within the Escrt 1 complex comprising synthesizing the inhibitors as disclosed herein.

212. Also disclosed are methods that include mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor as disclosed herein, and produced by any of the disclosed methods.

213. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of an interaction within a Escrt 1 complex comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports Escrt 1 complex formation, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of Escrt 1 complex formed in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of Escrt 1 complex present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

214. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via Escrt 1 complex formation, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Escrt 1 complex relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

215. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a TSG101-Vps37 interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps37 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

216. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces an interaction within the Escrt 1 complex.

217. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Vps37 interaction, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the

system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps37 interaction, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

218. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via an Escrt 1 complex formation, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Escrt 1 complex formation, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

219. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

220. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction within the Escrt 1 complex comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises an Escrt 1 complex, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the Escrt 1 complex, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a Escrt 1 complex formation.

221. Disclosed are cells that further comprise an inhibitor of the Escrt complex formation.

9. Downstream Escrt complex interactions and effects

222. Disclosed are methods for reducing interactions within the Downstream Escrt complex, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction with the Downstream Escrt complex. Also disclosed are methods for inhibiting retroviral budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex.

223. Disclosed are methods of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment.

224. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the inhibitor disrupts an interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex, and/or wherein the inhibitor interacts with the UEV domain of TSG101, and/or S-box domain of TSG101, and/or the PTAP domain of TSG101.

225. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex comprising incubating a library of molecules with the Downstream Escrt complex forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between an amino acid of a protein within the Downstream Escrt complex.

226. Also disclosed are methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising a molecule comprising a protein within the Downstream Escrt complex or the Downstream Escrt complex itself.

227. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex comprising incubating a library of molecules with the Downstream Escrt complex

forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction with an amino acid of a protein within the Downstream Escrt complex.

228. Also disclosed are the methods, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with a molecule comprising a TSG 101 UEV domain, and/or a TSG101-PTAP domain, and/or a TSG101-S-Box domain.

229. Also disclosed are compositions produced by any of the processes as disclosed herein, as well as compositions capable of being identified by the processes disclosed herein.

230. It is understood that the disclosed methods and compositions are active for retroviruses dependent on GAG, such as HIV and Ebola.

231. It is also understood that the disclosed methods and compositions can be further combined, with any of the disclosed methods and compositions herein.

232. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex comprising synthesizing the inhibitors as disclosed herein.

233. Also disclosed are methods that include mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor as disclosed herein, and produced by any of the disclosed methods.

234. Disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of an interaction within a Downstream Escrt complex comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports Downstream Escrt complex formation, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of Downstream Escrt complex formed in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of Downstream Escrt complex present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

235. Also disclosed are methods of identifying inhibitors of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via Downstream Escrt complex formation, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Downstream Escrt complex relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

236. Disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a TSG101-Vps37 interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps37 interaction relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

237. Also disclosed are methods of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces an interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex.

238. Disclosed are methods of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a TSG101-Vps37 interaction, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system because of an inhibition of the TSG101-Vps37 interaction, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

239. Disclosed are methods of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via an Downstream Escrt complex formation, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Downstream Escrt complex formation, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

240. Also disclosed are methods comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

241. Disclosed are methods of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction within the Downstream Escrt complex comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises an Downstream Escrt complex, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the Downstream Escrt complex, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a Downstream Escrt complex formation.

242. Disclosed are cells that further comprise an inhibitor of a Escrt complex formation.

10. General Interactions

243. Disclosed herein are a variety of molecules and a variety of compositions and a variety of methods. It is understood that the general principles disclosed by these methods can be applied to any molecule or set of molecules or composition or set of compositions disclosed herein. For example, the disclosed methods could be applied to TSG101-Vps4a or Vps4b interactions, or they could be applied to any interaction with Ub, such as a Ub-Vps4a interaction, a Ub-Vps4b interaction, a Ub-GAG interaction, as well as Vps28-Vps4a or Vps4b interactions, or any interaction between a protein or molecule in the Escrt 1 complex and any molecule in the downstream Escrt complex. It is also understood that a variety of functions exist for these molecules and compositions disclosed herein, such as binding, promotion of viral budding, promotion of GAG maturation, or ATPase function. There are number of assays disclosed herein related to these functions, including binding assays, protein production assays, and viral infectivity assays. Also it is understood that methods and compositions regarding, for example, Bc2-Ub, Bc2-GAG, Vsp4a-TSG101, Ub-GAG are disclosed.

C. Compositions

1. TSG101

244. TSG101 comprises a number of domains. TSG101 can have a PTAP binding domain, which functions to interact with the PTAP region of a retroviral GAG protein. It is understood that the TSG101 PTAP binding domain can bind any protein containing the PTAP region. This region is a part of

retroviral GAG proteins as well as proteins in enveloped viruses Tsg101 also can have ubiquitin binding domain, which can interact with ubiquitin.

245. The direct interaction between Tsg101 and the PTAP late domain motifs on the viral structural proteins is mediated by the N-terminal ubiquitin E2 variant (UEV) domain of Tsg101 (VerPlank et al., 2001; Garrus et al., 2001; Martin-Serrano et al., 2001), whereas the remaining C-terminal two-thirds of Tsg101 interacts with other proteins (Fig. 1a). Like other UEV domains, Tsg101 UEV shows significant sequence similarity to E2 ubiquitin ligases but is unable to catalyze ubiquitin transfer, as it lacks the active site cysteine that forms the transient thioester bond with the C-terminus of ubiquitin (Ub) (Koonin and Abagyan, 1997; Ponting et al., 1997) (Fig. 1b). Nevertheless, at least some UEVs have retained the ability to bind Ub, and appear to act either as co-factors in ubiquitination reactions, or as ubiquitin sensors (Hofmann and Pickart, 1999; VerPlank et al., 2001; Katzmann et al., 2001; VanDemark et al., 2001; Garrus et al., 2001). UEV domains also frequently contain other protein recognition motifs, and may generally serve to couple protein and Ub binding functions to facilitate the formation of multiprotein complexes.

246. Tsg101 normally functions in the cellular vacuolar protein sorting (Vps) pathway, which coordinates the sorting of membrane-associated proteins through a series of endosomal compartments for eventual delivery to the lysosome (vacuole in yeast) (Dupre et al., 2001; Hicke, 2001; Piper and Luzio, 2001). A key decision-making step in this pathway occurs when membrane patches containing proteins destined for destruction bud as small vesicles into the lumen of the late endosome, creating an organelle called the "multivesicular body" (MVB). Subsequent fusion of MVB with the lysosome delivers these vesicles and all associated cargo to the lumen of the lysosome, where they are degraded by proteolysis. In contrast, proteins that remain in the limiting membrane of MVB are delivered to the limiting membrane of lysosomes and therefore escape degradation.

247. Work, particularly in the yeast system, has revealed that Tsg101 (yeast Vps23p) performs an important role in selecting which proteins enter the MVB lumen and which remain on the limiting membrane. In yeast, proteins destined for the lumen of the vacuole are covalently modified with monoubiquitin, and bound by a 350-kDa protein complex called ESCRT-I, which is composed of Vps23p, Vps28p and Vps37p (Katzmann et al., 2001). ESCRT-I appears to function as the receptor and/or sorting complex that selects ubiquitinated proteins for incorporation into MVB vesicles. This sorting event appears absolutely dependent on the Ub-binding activity of Vps23p, as adding an ubiquitination signal targets proteins that would otherwise remain on the limiting membrane into the lumen. Conversely, a point mutation in Vps23p that abolishes Ub binding also blocks sorting of ubiquitinated cargo proteins (Katzmann et al., 2001). Although the human system is less well characterized, Tsg101 also binds Ub in vitro (Garrus et al., 2001), forms a soluble 350-kDa complex that includes Vps28 (Babst et al., 2000; Bishop and Woodman, 2001), and is required for the delivery of cathepsin D and endocytosed receptors to the lysosome (Babst et al., 2000). Thus, it appears that

ESCRT-I complex function is conserved from yeast to humans, and that recognition of ubiquitinated proteins is an important element in this function.

248. Tsg101 was initially discovered in a screen for potential tumor suppressors (Li and Cohen, 1996), and the protein appears to perform multiple functions, including down-regulating p53 via the MDM2/p53 pathway (Li et al., 2001; Ruland et al., 2001). Tsg101 also plays a central role in vacuolar protein sorting. The Vps pathway sorts membrane-bound proteins for eventual degradation in the lysosome (vacuole in yeast) ((Lemmon and Traub, 2000) and references therein). Two alternative entrées into the Vps pathway are via vesicular trafficking from the Golgi (e.g., in destroying misfolded membrane proteins) or via endocytosis from the plasma membrane (e.g., in downregulating surface receptors). Vesicles carrying proteins from either source can enter the Vps pathway by fusing with endosomes. As these endosomes mature, their cargos are sorted for lysosomal degradation via the formation of structures called multivesicular bodies (MVB). MVB are created when surface patches on late endosomes bud into the lumen, forming small (~50-100 nm) vesicles. A maturing MVB can contain tens or even hundreds of these vesicles. The MVB then fuses with the lysosome, releasing the vesicles for degradation in this hydrolytic organelle.

249. Ub also plays an important role in the budding of retroviruses and other enveloped viruses (Harty et al., 2000; Patnaik et al., 2000; Schubert et al., 2000; Strack et al., 2000; Vogt, 2000; Harty et al., 2001; Kikonyogo et al., 2001). Retroviruses contain high levels of ubiquitin, and 2-5% of Gag proteins in the virion are monoubiquitinated (Putterman et al., 1990; Ott et al., 1998; Ott et al., 2000). Moreover, treatment of infected cells with proteasome inhibitors, which decreases the intracellular concentration of free Ub, also inhibits virus release at a late stage (Schubert et al., 2000; Harty et al., 2001). In some cases this effect can be partially rescued either by overexpressing free Ub or by fusing Ub to the C-terminal end of the viral Gag protein (Patnaik et al., 2000).

2. HIV budding

250. Like other enveloped viruses, HIV-1 uses cellular machinery to bud from infected cells. Disclosed herein Tsg101 protein functions in vacuolar protein sorting (Vps) and is required for HIV-1 budding. The UEV domain of Tsg101 binds to an essential tetrapeptide (PTAP) motif within the p6 domain of the structural Gag protein and also to ubiquitin. Disclosed herein, depletion of cellular Tsg101 by a small interfering RNA arrests HIV-1 budding at a late stage, and budding is rescued by reintroduction of Tsg101. Also disclosed are dominant negative mutant Vps4 proteins, as well as other molecules, that inhibit vacuolar protein sorting also arrest HIV-1 and MLV budding. These observations are consistent with retroviruses budding by appropriating cellular machinery normally used in the Vps pathway to form multivesicular bodies.

251. HIV-1 assembly is driven by the viral Gag protein, which is actively trafficked to the plasma membrane where it associates into enveloped, spherical particles that bud from the cell (reviewed in (Freed, 1998)). During viral assembly, Gag is processed by the viral protease at a series of sites to produce four new structural proteins that perform essential functions in the mature, infectious virion

(denoted MA, CA, NC, and p6; Fig. 1A). Proteolytic processing is not required for particle production, however, as HIV-1 Gag can assemble and bud in the absence of any other viral proteins.

252. The budding of an enveloped virus can be viewed as a fission event in which the continuous cell membrane is broken and resealed to create discrete viral and cellular membranes. Like other
5 enveloped viruses, HIV-1 does not encode its own membrane fission machinery and presumably therefore must recruit and reprogram cellular proteins to assist in the budding process. A potential docking site for such cellular factor(s) has been mapped to a conserved P(T/S)AP motif located in the p6 domain of HIV-1 Gag. Point mutations within this "PTAP" motif arrest viral release at a very late stage (Gottlinger et al., 1991; Huang et al., 1995), and it has therefore been termed a "late domain" (Wills and
10 Craven, 1991). Virus assembly appears to initiate normally in the late domain mutants, but the continuous membrane that connects the budding particles to the cell (or to other budding particles) is not severed, resulting in abnormal or severely attenuated virus release.

253. The recruitment of cellular machinery to facilitate virus budding seems to be a general phenomenon, and distinct late domains have been identified in the structural proteins of many enveloped
15 viruses (Vogt, 2000). Two well characterized late domains are the "PY" motif (consensus sequence: PPXY; X= any amino acid) found in membrane-associated proteins from filo-, orbi-, rhabdo- and oncoretroviruses (Craven et al., 1999; Harty et al., 2000; Harty et al., 1999; Jayakar et al., 2000), and the "YL" motif (YXXL) found in the Gag protein of equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) (Puffer et al.,
20 1997; Puffer et al., 1998). The various late domains can still function when moved to different positions within retroviral Gag proteins, supporting the idea that they are docking sites for cellular factors rather than structural elements (Parent et al., 1995; Yuan et al., 2000). Moreover, the different late domains can function interchangeably and multiple late domains are often found in close proximity within viral coat proteins, suggesting that they may act synergistically (Parent et al., 1995; Strack et al., 2000; Yuan et al., 2000).

25 254. Ubiquitin (Ub) also plays an essential, albeit poorly understood, role in retroviral budding (Patnaik et al., 2000; Schubert et al., 2000b; Strack et al., 2000; Vogt, 2000). For example, retrovirus budding can be blocked at a late stage by depleting cellular pools of free ubiquitin with proteasome inhibitors. It is not yet certain, however, whether the functionally relevant substrate for ubiquitination is
30 Gag itself or a cellular factor. HIV-1 p6 and other retroviral Gag proteins are monoubiquitinated at low levels (Ott et al., 2000) and there is a general correlation between Gag ubiquitination and virus release (Schubert et al., 2000b; Strack et al., 2000). Moreover, the block imposed by proteasome inhibitors can be at least partially alleviated by covalently fusing Ub to the C-terminal end of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) Gag (Patnaik et al., 2000). However, virus release and replication are not affected by mutation of
35 the two HIV-1 p6 lysine residues (Lys-27 and Lys-33) that are the major sites for Gag ubiquitination (Ott et al., 2000). The functional role of Gag ubiquitination therefore remains uncertain. In principle, Gag ubiquitination could facilitate budding either by targeting defective Gag molecules for proteolytic

degradation and thereby preventing them from interfering with viral budding (Schubert et al., 2000a), or by creating docking sites for cellular factors that actively participate in viral budding.

3. Vps4

255. The yeast Vps4p is now known to have two 48/49kD, 80% identical orthologs in humans, Vps4a and Skd1 (Vps4b). Vps4a and Vps4b belong to a family of ATPases with more than 200 members with a conserved 200 amino acid catalytic domain called AAA (ATPases associated with various cellular activities). These domains are involved in a variety of functions, include membrane trafficking, proteasome function, the MT motor dynein, and NSF which refolds and resets SNARE complexes after membrane fusion. Most AAA ATPases form hexameric or other oligomeric rings; and Vps4 is thought to catalyze the release of membrane-bound proteins from the MVB. Vps4a and Vps4b bind CHMP1 (CHarged MVB Proteins) and BC2/CHMP2 proteins. (See Babst and Emr, EMBO J. 1997, 16(8):1820-31., EMBO J. 1998, 17(11):2982-93., 1998; Bishop & Woodman, Mol Biol Cell. 2000; 11(1):227-39., J Biol Chem. 2001 Apr 13;276(15):11735-42.; and Howard et al., J. Cell Sci 2001;114(Pt 13):2395-404., all of which are herein incorporated by reference for material at least related to Vps4, Bc2, and TSG101, and other protein complexes)

256. Highly conserved lysine to glutamine and glutamate to glutamine mutations block exit of proteins from the vacuole or MVB in yeast, mouse and human cells, and thus block protein sorting in a dominant negative way. This blockage causes the MVB(or vacuole in yeast) to keep accumulating vesicles inside, which causes the organelles to swell and grow. The mutants affect ATP-binding and are K173Q, K180Q; and ATP-hydrolysis E228Q, E235Q.

4. Molecules that can interact with TSG101 and/or PTAP and/or Ub, and/or Vps4A, and/or Vps4B or Vps28 or Vps37 or Bc2 or Ubiquitin or GAG.

a) Functional Nucleic Acids

257. Functional nucleic acids are nucleic acid molecules that have a specific function, such as binding a target molecule or catalyzing a specific reaction. Functional nucleic acid molecules can be divided into the following categories, which are not meant to be limiting. For example, functional nucleic acids include antisense molecules, aptamers, ribozymes, triplex forming molecules, and external guide sequences. The functional nucleic acid molecules can act as effectors, inhibitors, modulators, and stimulators of a specific activity possessed by a target molecule, or the functional nucleic acid molecules can possess a de novo activity independent of any other molecules.

258. Functional nucleic acid molecules can interact with any macromolecule, such as DNA, RNA, polypeptides, or carbohydrate chains. Thus, functional nucleic acids can interact with the mRNA of any of the proteins and compositions disclosed herein, such as, TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or fragment thereof, or the genomic DNA of any of the proteins and compositions disclosed herein, such as, TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or fragment thereof or they can interact with any of the proteins and compositions disclosed herein, such as, the polypeptide TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or fragment thereof, such as the PTAP binding domain or the UB binding domain. Often functional nucleic acids are designed to interact with other nucleic acids based on sequence homology between the target molecule

and the functional nucleic acid molecule. In other situations, the specific recognition between the functional nucleic acid molecule and the target molecule is not based on sequence homology between the functional nucleic acid molecule and the target molecule, but rather is based on the formation of tertiary structure that allows specific recognition to take place.

5 259. Antisense molecules are designed to interact with a target nucleic acid molecule through either canonical or non-canonical base pairing. The interaction of the antisense molecule and the target molecule is designed to promote the destruction of the target molecule through, for example, RNaseH mediated RNA-DNA hybrid degradation. Alternatively the antisense molecule is designed to interrupt a processing function that normally would take place on the target molecule, such as transcription or
10 replication. Antisense molecules can be designed based on the sequence of the target molecule. Numerous methods for optimization of antisense efficiency by finding the most accessible regions of the target molecule exist. Exemplary methods would be in vitro selection experiments and DNA modification studies using DMS and DEPC. It is preferred that antisense molecules bind the target molecule with a dissociation constant (k_d) less than 10^{-6} . It is more preferred that antisense molecules
15 bind with a k_d less than 10^{-8} . It is also more preferred that the antisense molecules bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10^{-10} . It is also preferred that the antisense molecules bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10^{-12} . A representative sample of methods and techniques which aid in the design and use of antisense molecules can be found in the following non-limiting list of United States patents: 5,135,917, 5,294,533, 5,627,158, 5,641,754, 5,691,317, 5,780,607, 5,786,138, 5,849,903,
20 5,856,103, 5,919,772, 5,955,590, 5,990,088, 5,994,320, 5,998,602, 6,005,095, 6,007,995, 6,013,522, 6,017,898, 6,018,042, 6,025,198, 6,033,910, 6,040,296, 6,046,004, 6,046,319, and 6,057,437.

260. Aptamers are molecules that interact with a target molecule, preferably in a specific way. Typically aptamers are small nucleic acids ranging from 15-50 bases in length that fold into defined secondary and tertiary structures, such as stem-loops or G-quartets. Aptamers can bind small molecules,
25 such as ATP (United States patent 5,631,146) and theophiline (United States patent 5,580,737), as well as large molecules, such as reverse transcriptase (United States patent 5,786,462) and thrombin (United States patent 5,543,293). Aptamers can bind very tightly with k_d s from the target molecule of less than 10^{-12} M. It is preferred that the aptamers bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10^{-6} . It is more preferred that the aptamers bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10^{-8} . It is also more preferred that
30 the aptamers bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10^{-10} . It is also preferred that the aptamers bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10^{-12} . Aptamers can bind the target molecule with a very high degree of specificity. For example, aptamers have been isolated that have greater than a 10000 fold difference in binding affinities between the target molecule and another molecule that differ at only a single position on the molecule (United States patent 5,543,293). It is preferred that the aptamer have a
35 k_d with the target molecule at least 10 fold lower than the k_d with a background binding molecule. It is more preferred that the aptamer have a k_d with the target molecule at least 100 fold lower than the k_d with a background binding molecule. It is more preferred that the aptamer have a k_d with the target molecule

at least 1000 fold lower than the k_d with a background binding molecule. It is preferred that the aptamer have a k_d with the target molecule at least 10000 fold lower than the k_d with a background binding molecule. It is preferred when doing the comparison for a polypeptide for example, that the background molecule be a different polypeptide. For example, when determining the specificity of TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B aptamers, such as TSG101 PTAP binding domain or UB binding domain aptamers, the background protein could be albumin. Representative examples of how to make and use aptamers to bind a variety of different target molecules can be found in the following non-limiting list of United States patents: 5,476,766, 5,503,978, 5,631,146, 5,731,424, 5,780,228, 5,792,613, 5,795,721, 5,846,713, 5,858,660, 5,861,254, 5,864,026, 5,869,641, 5,958,691, 6,001,988, 6,011,020, 6,013,443, 6,020,130, 6,028,186, 6,030,776, and 6,051,698.

261. Ribozymes are nucleic acid molecules that are capable of catalyzing a chemical reaction, either intramolecularly or intermolecularly. Ribozymes are thus catalytic nucleic acid. It is preferred that the ribozymes catalyze intermolecular reactions. There are a number of different types of ribozymes that catalyze nuclease or nucleic acid polymerase type reactions which are based on ribozymes found in natural systems, such as hammerhead ribozymes, (for example, but not limited to the following United States patents: 5,334,711, 5,436,330, 5,616,466, 5,633,133, 5,646,020, 5,652,094, 5,712,384, 5,770,715, 5,856,463, 5,861,288, 5,891,683, 5,891,684, 5,985,621, 5,989,908, 5,998,193, 5,998,203, WO.9858058 by Ludwig and Sproat, WO 9858057 by Ludwig and Sproat, and WO 9718312 by Ludwig and Sproat) hairpin ribozymes (for example, but not limited to the following United States patents: 5,631,115, 5,646,031, 5,683,902, 5,712,384, 5,856,188, 5,866,701, 5,869,339, and 6,022,962), and tetrahymena ribozymes (for example, but not limited to the following United States patents: 5,595,873 and 5,652,107). There are also a number of ribozymes that are not found in natural systems, but which have been engineered to catalyze specific reactions de novo (for example, but not limited to the following United States patents: 5,580,967, 5,688,670, 5,807,718, and 5,910,408). Preferred ribozymes cleave RNA or DNA substrates, and more preferably cleave RNA substrates. Ribozymes typically cleave nucleic acid substrates through recognition and binding of the target substrate with subsequent cleavage. This recognition is often based mostly on canonical or non-canonical base pair interactions. This property makes ribozymes particularly good candidates for target specific cleavage of nucleic acids because recognition of the target substrate is based on the target substrates sequence. Representative examples of how to make and use ribozymes to catalyze a variety of different reactions can be found in the following non-limiting list of United States patents: 5,646,042, 5,693,535, 5,731,295, 5,811,300, 5,837,855, 5,869,253, 5,877,021, 5,877,022, 5,972,699, 5,972,704, 5,989,906, and 6,017,756.

262. Triplex forming functional nucleic acid molecules are molecules that can interact with either double-stranded or single-stranded nucleic acid. When triplex molecules interact with a target region, a structure called a triplex is formed, in which there are three strands of DNA forming a complex dependant on both Watson-Crick and Hoogsteen base-pairing. Triplex molecules are preferred because they can bind target regions with high affinity and specificity. It is preferred that the triplex forming

molecules bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10^{-6} . It is more preferred that the triplex forming molecules bind with a k_d less than 10^{-8} . It is also more preferred that the triplex forming molecules bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10^{-10} . It is also preferred that the triplex forming molecules bind the target molecule with a k_d less than 10^{-12} . Representative examples of how to make and use triplex forming molecules to bind a variety of different target molecules can be found in the following non-limiting list of United States patents: 5,176,996, 5,645,985, 5,650,316, 5,683,874, 5,693,773, 5,834,185, 5,869,246, 5,874,566, and 5,962,426.

263. External guide sequences (EGSs) are molecules that bind a target nucleic acid molecule forming a complex, and this complex is recognized by RNase P, which cleaves the target molecule. EGSs can be designed to specifically target a RNA molecule of choice. RNase P aids in processing transfer RNA (tRNA) within a cell. Bacterial RNase P can be recruited to cleave virtually any RNA sequence by using an EGS that causes the target RNA:EGS complex to mimic the natural tRNA substrate. (WO 92/03566 by Yale, and Forster and Altman, Science 238:407-409 (1990)).

264. Similarly, eukaryotic EGS/RNase P-directed cleavage of RNA can be utilized to cleave desired targets within eukaryotic cells. (Yuan et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:8006-8010 (1992); WO 93/22434 by Yale; WO 95/24489 by Yale; Yuan and Altman, EMBO J 14:159-168 (1995), and Carrara et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 92:2627-2631 (1995)). Representative examples of how to make and use EGS molecules to facilitate cleavage of a variety of different target molecules be found in the following non-limiting list of United States patents: 5,168,053, 5,624,824, 5,683,873, 5,728,521, 5,869,248, and 5,877,162

b) Antibodies

(1) Antibodies Generally

265. The term "antibodies" is used herein in a broad sense and includes both polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. In addition to intact immunoglobulin molecules, also included in the term "antibodies" are fragments or polymers of those immunoglobulin molecules, and human or humanized versions of immunoglobulin molecules or fragments thereof, as long as they are chosen for their ability to interact with any of the proteins and compositions disclosed herein, such as, TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or GAG, such that TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or GAG is inhibited from promoting retroviral budding. Antibodies that bind the disclosed regions of any of the proteins and compositions disclosed herein, such as, TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or GAG involved in the viral budding are also disclosed. The antibodies can be tested for their desired activity using the *in vitro* assays described herein, or by analogous methods, after which their *in vivo* therapeutic and/or prophylactic activities are tested according to known clinical testing methods. Also disclosed are functional equivalents of antibodies.

266. The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein refers to an antibody obtained from a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies, i.e., the individual antibodies within the population are identical except for possible naturally occurring mutations that may be present in a small subset of the antibody molecules. The monoclonal antibodies herein specifically include "chimeric" antibodies in

which a portion of the heavy and/or light chain is identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from a particular species or belonging to a particular antibody class or subclass, while the remainder of the chain(s) is identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from another species or belonging to another antibody class or subclass, as well as fragments of such antibodies, as long as they exhibit the desired antagonistic activity (See, U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567 and Morrison et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 81:6851-6855 (1984)).

267. The disclosed monoclonal antibodies can be made using any procedure which produces monoclonal antibodies. For example, monoclonal antibodies of the invention can be prepared using hybridoma methods, such as those described by Kohler and Milstein, *Nature*, 256:495 (1975). In a hybridoma method, a mouse or other appropriate host animal is typically immunized with an immunizing agent to elicit lymphocytes that produce or are capable of producing antibodies that will specifically bind to the immunizing agent.

268. The monoclonal antibodies may also be made by recombinant DNA methods, such as those described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567 (Cabilly et al.). DNA encoding the disclosed monoclonal antibodies can be readily isolated and sequenced using conventional procedures (e.g., by using oligonucleotide probes that are capable of binding specifically to genes encoding the heavy and light chains of murine antibodies). Libraries of antibodies or active antibody fragments can also be generated and screened using phage display techniques, e.g., as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,804,440 to Burton et al. and U.S. Patent No. 6,096,441 to Barbas et al.

269. *In vitro* methods are also suitable for preparing monovalent antibodies. Digestion of antibodies to produce fragments thereof, particularly, Fab fragments, can be accomplished using routine techniques known in the art. For instance, digestion can be performed using papain. Examples of papain digestion are described in WO 94/29348 published Dec. 22, 1994 and U.S. Pat. No. 4,342,566. Papain digestion of antibodies typically produces two identical antigen binding fragments, called Fab fragments, each with a single antigen binding site, and a residual Fc fragment. Pepsin treatment yields a fragment that has two antigen combining sites and is still capable of cross-linking antigen.

270. The fragments, whether attached to other sequences or not, can also include insertions, deletions, substitutions, or other selected modifications of particular regions or specific amino acids residues, provided the activity of the antibody or antibody fragment is not significantly altered or impaired compared to the non-modified antibody or antibody fragment. These modifications can provide for some additional property, such as to remove/add amino acids capable of disulfide bonding, to increase its bio-longevity, to alter its secretory characteristics, etc. In any case, the antibody or antibody fragment must possess a bioactive property, such as specific binding to its cognate antigen. Functional or active regions of the antibody or antibody fragment may be identified by mutagenesis of a specific region of the protein, followed by expression and testing of the expressed polypeptide. Such methods are readily apparent to a skilled practitioner in the art and can include site-specific mutagenesis of the nucleic acid encoding the antibody or antibody fragment. (Zoller, M.J. *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* 3:348-354, 1992).

271. As used herein, the term "antibody" or "antibodies" can also refer to a human antibody and/or a humanized antibody. Many non-human antibodies (e.g., those derived from mice, rats, or rabbits) are naturally antigenic in humans, and thus can give rise to undesirable immune responses when administered to humans. Therefore, the use of human or humanized antibodies in the methods of the invention serves to lessen the chance that an antibody administered to a human will evoke an undesirable immune response.

(2) Human antibodies

272. The human antibodies of the invention can be prepared using any technique. Examples of techniques for human monoclonal antibody production include those described by Cole et al. (*Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy*, Alan R. Liss, p. 77, 1985) and by Boerner et al. (*J. Immunol.*, 147(1):86-95, 1991). Human antibodies of the invention (and fragments thereof) can also be produced using phage display libraries (Hoogenboom et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 227:381, 1991; Marks et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 222:581, 1991).

273. The human antibodies of the invention can also be obtained from transgenic animals. For example, transgenic, mutant mice that are capable of producing a full repertoire of human antibodies, in response to immunization, have been described (see, e.g., Jakobovits et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 90:2551-255 (1993); Jakobovits et al., *Nature*, 362:255-258 (1993); Bruggermann et al., *Year in Immunol.*, 7:33 (1993)). Specifically, the homozygous deletion of the antibody heavy chain joining region (*J(H)*) gene in these chimeric and germ-line mutant mice results in complete inhibition of endogenous antibody production, and the successful transfer of the human germ-line antibody gene array into such germ-line mutant mice results in the production of human antibodies upon antigen challenge.

(3) Humanized antibodies

274. Antibody humanization techniques generally involve the use of recombinant DNA technology to manipulate the DNA sequence encoding one or more polypeptide chains of an antibody molecule. Accordingly, a humanized form of a non-human antibody (or a fragment thereof) is a chimeric antibody or antibody chain (or a fragment thereof, such as an Fv, Fab, Fab', or other antigen-binding portion of an antibody) which contains a portion of an antigen binding site from a non-human (donor) antibody integrated into the framework of a human (recipient) antibody.

275. To generate a humanized antibody, residues from one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of a recipient (human) antibody molecule are replaced by residues from one or more CDRs of a donor (non-human) antibody molecule that is known to have desired antigen binding characteristics (e.g., a certain level of specificity and affinity for the target antigen). In some instances, Fv framework (FR) residues of the human antibody are replaced by corresponding non-human residues. Humanized antibodies may also contain residues which are found neither in the recipient antibody nor in the imported CDR or framework sequences. Generally, a humanized antibody has one or more amino acid residues introduced into it from a source which is non-human. In practice, humanized antibodies are typically human antibodies in which some CDR residues and possibly some FR residues are substituted

by residues from analogous sites in rodent antibodies. Humanized antibodies generally contain at least a portion of an antibody constant region (Fc), typically that of a human antibody (Jones et al., *Nature*, 321:522-525 (1986), Reichmann et al., *Nature*, 332:323-327 (1988), and Presta, *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.*, 2:593-596 (1992)).

276. Methods for humanizing non-human antibodies are well known in the art. For example, humanized antibodies can be generated according to the methods of Winter and co-workers (Jones et al., *Nature*, 321:522-525 (1986), Riechmann et al., *Nature*, 332:323-327 (1988), Verhoeven et al., *Science*, 239:1534-1536 (1988)), by substituting rodent CDRs or CDR sequences for the corresponding sequences of a human antibody. Methods that can be used to produce humanized antibodies are also described in U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567 (Cabilly et al.), U.S. Patent No. 5,565,332 (Hoogenboom et al.), U.S. Patent No. 5,721,367 (Kay et al.), U.S. Patent No. 5,837,243 (Deo et al.), U.S. Patent No. 5,939,598 (Kucherlapati et al.), U.S. Patent No. 6,130,364 (Jakobovits et al.), and U.S. Patent No. 6,180,377 (Morgan et al.).

(4) Administration of antibodies

277. Administration of the antibodies can be done as disclosed herein, as the delivery of any non-nucleic acid composition or pharmaceutical. Nucleic acid approaches for antibody delivery also exist. The broadly neutralizing anti TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or GAG antibodies and antibody fragments of the invention can also be administered to patients or subjects as a nucleic acid preparation (e.g., DNA or RNA) that encodes the antibody or antibody fragment, such that the patient's or subject's own cells take up the nucleic acid and produce and secrete the encoded antibody or antibody fragment. The delivery of the nucleic acid can be by any means, as disclosed herein, for example.

c) Molecules that impair ATPase function of Vps4A and Vps4B

278. Disclosed are variants of Vps4A and Vps4B that have impaired ATPase activity or which themselves act as negative regulators of ATPase activity of Vps4A and Vps4B. These molecules when administered to cells harboring a virus such as HIV or ebola can inhibit the budding of the virus. Thus, molecules or mutants that inhibit ATPase activity are preferred and disclosed. One example of such a mutant is the ATPase-defective GFP-Vps4 fusion proteins induces formation of enlarged endosomes (called "class E" compartments in yeast) that are defective in the sorting and recycling of endocytosed substrates (Bishop and Woodman, 2000) (which are herein incorporated by reference for material at least related to Vps4 and mutants thereof). Other mutants, for example, are two different dominant negative mutations: K173Q, which blocks ATP binding (Vps4_{K173Q}), and E228Q, which blocks ATP hydrolysis (Vps4_{E228Q}) at the positions noted in Vps4. This shows that ATPase activity of Vps4 is required for retroviral, such as HIV budding, and that any mutation or molecule that inhibits Vps4 ATPase activity will function as and is disclosed herein. Mutants such as this exist for both Vps4A and Vps4B.

**d) Compositions identified by screening with disclosed compositions /
combinatorial chemistry or by using the structure information**

(1) Combinatorial chemistry

279. The disclosed compositions can be used as targets for any combinatorial technique to
5 identify molecules or macromolecular molecules that interact with the disclosed compositions in a
desired way. The nucleic acids, peptides, and related molecules disclosed herein can be used as targets
for the combinatorial approaches. Also disclosed are the compositions that are identified through
combinatorial techniques or screening techniques, or through computer modeling techniques, in which
the compositions herein disclosed and their structural information, or portions thereof, are used as the
10 target in a combinatorial or screening protocol, or can direct combinatorial or screening protocols.

280. It is understood that when using the disclosed compositions in combinatorial techniques or
screening methods, molecules, such as macromolecular molecules, will be identified that have particular
desired properties such as inhibition or stimulation or the target molecule's function. The molecules
identified and isolated when using the disclosed compositions, such as, any of the proteins disclosed
15 herein, such as TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or GAG, are also disclosed. Thus, the products produced
using the combinatorial or screening approaches that involve the disclosed compositions, such as any of
the proteins disclosed herein, such as TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or GAG, are also considered herein
disclosed.

281. Combinatorial chemistry includes but is not limited to all methods for isolating small
20 molecules or macromolecules that are capable of binding either a small molecule or another
macromolecule, typically in an iterative process. Proteins, oligonucleotides, and sugars are examples of
macromolecules. For example, oligonucleotide molecules with a given function, catalytic or ligand-
binding, can be isolated from a complex mixture of random oligonucleotides in what has been referred to
as "in vitro genetics" (Szostak, TIBS 19:89, 1992). One synthesizes a large pool of molecules bearing
25 random and defined sequences and subjects that complex mixture, for example, approximately 10^{15}
individual sequences in 100 μ g of a 100 nucleotide RNA, to some selection and enrichment process.
Through repeated cycles of affinity chromatography and PCR amplification of the molecules bound to
the ligand on the column, Ellington and Szostak (1990) estimated that 1 in 10^{10} RNA molecules folded in
such a way as to bind a small molecule dyes. DNA molecules with such ligand-binding behavior have
30 been isolated as well (Ellington and Szostak, 1992; Bock et al, 1992). Techniques aimed at similar goals
exist for small organic molecules, proteins, antibodies and other macromolecules known to those of skill
in the art. Screening sets of molecules for a desired activity whether based on small organic libraries,
oligonucleotides, or antibodies is broadly referred to as combinatorial chemistry. Combinatorial
techniques are particularly suited for defining binding interactions between molecules and for isolating
35 molecules that have a specific binding activity, often called aptamers when the macromolecules are
nucleic acids.

282. There are a number of methods for isolating proteins which either have de novo activity or a modified activity. For example, phage display libraries have been used to isolate numerous peptides that interact with a specific target. (See for example, United States Patent No. 6,031,071; 5,824,520; 5,596,079; and 5,565,332 which are herein incorporated by reference at least for their material related to phage display and methods relate to combinatorial chemistry)

283. A preferred method for isolating proteins that have a given function is described by Roberts and Szostak (Roberts R.W. and Szostak J.W. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94(23):12997-302 (1997)). This combinatorial chemistry method couples the functional power of proteins and the genetic power of nucleic acids. An RNA molecule is generated in which a puromycin molecule is covalently attached to the 3'-end of the RNA molecule. An *in vitro* translation of this modified RNA molecule causes the correct protein, encoded by the RNA to be translated. In addition, because of the attachment of the puromycin, a peptidyl acceptor which cannot be extended, the growing peptide chain is attached to the puromycin which is attached to the RNA. Thus, the protein molecule is attached to the genetic material that encodes it. Normal *in vitro* selection procedures can now be done to isolate functional peptides. Once the selection procedure for peptide function is complete traditional nucleic acid manipulation procedures are performed to amplify the nucleic acid that codes for the selected functional peptides. After amplification of the genetic material, new RNA is transcribed with puromycin at the 3'-end, new peptide is translated and another functional round of selection is performed. Thus, protein selection can be performed in an iterative manner just like nucleic acid selection techniques. The peptide which is translated is controlled by the sequence of the RNA attached to the puromycin. This sequence can be anything from a random sequence engineered for optimum translation (i.e. no stop codons etc.) or it can be a degenerate sequence of a known RNA molecule to look for improved or altered function of a known peptide. The conditions for nucleic acid amplification and *in vitro* translation are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and are preferably performed as in Roberts and Szostak (Roberts R.W. and Szostak J.W. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94(23):12997-302 (1997)).

284. Another preferred method for combinatorial methods designed to isolate peptides is described in Cohen et al. (Cohen B.A., et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95(24):14272-7 (1998)). This method utilizes and modifies two-hybrid technology. Yeast two-hybrid systems are useful for the detection and analysis of protein:protein interactions. The two-hybrid system, initially described in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, is a powerful molecular genetic technique for identifying new regulatory molecules, specific to the protein of interest (Fields and Song, *Nature* 340:245-6 (1989)). Cohen et al., modified this technology so that novel interactions between synthetic or engineered peptide sequences could be identified which bind a molecule of choice. The benefit of this type of technology is that the selection is done in an intracellular environment. The method utilizes a library of peptide molecules that attached to an acidic activation domain. A peptide of choice, for example, a portion of TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or GAG, such as the TSG101 PTAP binding domain, is attached to a DNA binding domain of a transcriptional activation protein, such as Gal 4. By performing the two-hybrid

technique on this type of system, molecules that bind the TSG101 or Vps4A or Vps4B or GAG can be identified.

285. Using methodology well known to those of skill in the art, in combination with various combinatorial libraries, one can isolate and characterize those small molecules or macromolecules, which bind to or interact with the desired target. The relative binding affinity of these compounds can be compared and optimum compounds identified using competitive binding studies, which are well known to those of skill in the art.

286. Techniques for making combinatorial libraries and screening combinatorial libraries to isolate molecules which bind a desired target are well known to those of skill in the art. Representative techniques and methods can be found in but are not limited to United States patents 5,084,824, 5,288,514, 5,449,754, 5,506,337, 5,539,083, 5,545,568, 5,556,762, 5,565,324, 5,565,332, 5,573,905, 5,618,825, 5,619,680, 5,627,210, 5,646,285, 5,663,046, 5,670,326, 5,677,195, 5,683,899, 5,688,696, 5,688,997, 5,698,685, 5,712,146, 5,721,099, 5,723,598, 5,741,713, 5,792,431, 5,807,683, 5,807,754, 5,821,130, 5,831,014, 5,834,195, 5,834,318, 5,834,588, 5,840,500, 5,847,150, 5,856,107, 5,856,496, 5,859,190, 5,864,010, 5,874,443, 5,877,214, 5,880,972, 5,886,126, 5,886,127, 5,891,737, 5,916,899, 5,919,955, 5,925,527, 5,939,268, 5,942,387, 5,945,070, 5,948,696, 5,958,702, 5,958,792, 5,962,337, 5,965,719, 5,972,719, 5,976,894, 5,980,704, 5,985,356, 5,999,086, 6,001,579, 6,004,617, 6,008,321, 6,017,768, 6,025,371, 6,030,917, 6,040,193, 6,045,671, 6,045,755, 6,060,596, and 6,061,636.

287. Combinatorial libraries can be made from a wide array of molecules using a number of different synthetic techniques. For example, libraries containing fused 2,4-pyrimidinediones (United States patent 6,025,371) dihydrobenzopyrans (United States Patent 6,017,768 and 5,821,130), amide alcohols (United States Patent 5,976,894), hydroxy-amino acid amides (United States Patent 5,972,719) carbohydrates (United States patent 5,965,719), 1,4-benzodiazepin-2,5-diones (United States patent 5,962,337), cyclics (United States patent 5,958,792), biaryl amino acid amides (United States patent 5,948,696), thiophenes (United States patent 5,942,387), tricyclic Tetrahydroquinolines (United States patent 5,925,527), benzofurans (United States patent 5,919,955), isoquinolines (United States patent 5,916,899), hydantoin and thiohydantoin (United States patent 5,859,190), indoles (United States patent 5,856,496), imidazol-pyrido-indole and imidazol-pyrido-benzothiophenes (United States patent 5,856,107) substituted 2-methylene-2, 3-dihydrothiazoles (United States patent 5,847,150), quinolines (United States patent 5,840,500), PNA (United States patent 5,831,014), containing tags (United States patent 5,721,099), polyketides (United States patent 5,712,146), morpholino-subunits (United States patent 5,698,685 and 5,506,337), sulfamides (United States patent 5,618,825), and benzodiazepines (United States patent 5,288,514).

288. As used herein combinatorial methods and libraries included traditional screening methods and libraries as well as methods and libraries used in iterative processes.

5. Computer readable mediums

289. It is understood that the disclosed nucleic acids and proteins can be represented as a sequence consisting of the nucleotides of amino acids. There are a variety of ways to display these sequences, for example the nucleotide guanosine can be represented by G or g. Likewise the amino acid valine can be represented by Val or V. Those of skill in the art understand how to display and express any nucleic acid or protein sequence in any of the variety of ways that exist, each of which is considered herein disclosed. Specifically contemplated herein is the display of these sequences on computer readable mediums, such as, commercially available floppy disks, tapes, chips, hard drives, compact disks, and video disks, or other computer readable mediums. Also disclosed are the binary code representations of the disclosed sequences. Those of skill in the art understand what computer readable mediums. Thus, computer readable mediums on which the nucleic acids or protein sequences are recorded, stored, or saved.

6. General composition information

a) Sequence similarities

290. It is understood that as discussed herein the use of the terms homology and identity mean the same thing as similarity. Thus, for example, if the use of the word homology is used between two non-natural sequences it is understood that this is not necessarily indicating an evolutionary relationship between these two sequences, but rather is looking at the similarity or relatedness between their nucleic acid sequences. Many of the methods for determining homology between two evolutionarily related molecules are routinely applied to any two or more nucleic acids or proteins for the purpose of measuring sequence similarity regardless of whether they are evolutionarily related or not.

291. In general, it is understood that one way to define any known variants and derivatives or those that might arise, of the disclosed genes and proteins herein, is through defining the variants and derivatives in terms of homology to specific known sequences. This identity of particular sequences disclosed herein is also discussed elsewhere herein. In general, variants of genes and proteins herein disclosed typically have at least, about 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, or 99 percent homology to the stated sequence or the native sequence. Those of skill in the art readily understand how to determine the homology of two proteins or nucleic acids, such as genes. For example, the homology can be calculated after aligning the two sequences so that the homology is at its highest level.

292. Another way of calculating homology can be performed by published algorithms. Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison may be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman Adv. Appl. Math. 2: 482 (1981), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch, J. Mol Biol. 48: 443 (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85: 2444 (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by inspection.

293. The same types of homology can be obtained for nucleic acids by for example the algorithms disclosed in Zuker, M. *Science* 244:48-52, 1989, Jaeger et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:7706-7710, 1989, Jaeger et al. *Methods Enzymol.* 183:281-306, 1989 which are herein incorporated by reference for at least material related to nucleic acid alignment. It is understood that any of the methods typically can be used and that in certain instances the results of these various methods may differ, but the skilled artisan understands if identity is found with at least one of these methods, the sequences would be said to have the stated identity, and be disclosed herein.

294. For example, as used herein, a sequence recited as having a particular percent homology to another sequence refers to sequences that have the recited homology as calculated by any one or more of the calculation methods described above. For example, a first sequence has 80 percent homology, as defined herein, to a second sequence if the first sequence is calculated to have 80 percent homology to the second sequence using the Zuker calculation method even if the first sequence does not have 80 percent homology to the second sequence as calculated by any of the other calculation methods. As another example, a first sequence has 80 percent homology, as defined herein, to a second sequence if the first sequence is calculated to have 80 percent homology to the second sequence using both the Zuker calculation method and the Pearson and Lipman calculation method even if the first sequence does not have 80 percent homology to the second sequence as calculated by the Smith and Waterman calculation method, the Needleman and Wunsch calculation method, the Jaeger calculation methods, or any of the other calculation methods. As yet another example, a first sequence has 80 percent homology, as defined herein, to a second sequence if the first sequence is calculated to have 80 percent homology to the second sequence using each of calculation methods (although, in practice, the different calculation methods will often result in different calculated homology percentages).

b) Hybridization

295. The term hybridization typically means a sequence driven interaction between at least two nucleic acid molecules, such as a primer or a probe and a gene. Sequence driven interaction means an interaction that occurs between two nucleotides or nucleotide analogs or nucleotide derivatives in a nucleotide specific manner. For example, G interacting with C or A interacting with T are sequence driven interactions. Typically sequence driven interactions occur on the Watson-Crick face or Hoogsteen face of the nucleotide. The hybridization of two nucleic acids is affected by a number of conditions and parameters known to those of skill in the art. For example, the salt concentrations, pH, and temperature of the reaction all affect whether two nucleic acid molecules will hybridize.

296. Parameters for selective hybridization between two nucleic acid molecules are well known to those of skill in the art. For example, in some embodiments selective hybridization conditions can be defined as stringent hybridization conditions. For example, stringency of hybridization is controlled by both temperature and salt concentration of either or both of the hybridization and washing steps. For example, the conditions of hybridization to achieve selective hybridization may involve hybridization in high ionic strength solution (6X SSC or 6X SSPE) at a temperature that is about 12-25°C below the T_m

(the melting temperature at which half of the molecules dissociate from their hybridization partners) followed by washing at a combination of temperature and salt concentration chosen so that the washing temperature is about 5°C to 20°C below the T_m . The temperature and salt conditions are readily determined empirically in preliminary experiments in which samples of reference DNA immobilized on filters are hybridized to a labeled nucleic acid of interest and then washed under conditions of different stringencies. Hybridization temperatures are typically higher for DNA-RNA and RNA-RNA hybridizations. The conditions can be used as described above to achieve stringency, or as is known in the art. (Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 1989; Kunkel et al. *Methods Enzymol.* 1987:154:367, 1987 which is herein incorporated by reference for material at least related to hybridization of nucleic acids). A preferable stringent hybridization condition for a DNA:DNA hybridization can be at about 68°C (in aqueous solution) in 6X SSC or 6X SSPE followed by washing at 68°C. Stringency of hybridization and washing, if desired, can be reduced accordingly as the degree of complementarity desired is decreased, and further, depending upon the G-C or A-T richness of any area wherein variability is searched for. Likewise, stringency of hybridization and washing, if desired, can be increased accordingly as homology desired is increased, and further, depending upon the G-C or A-T richness of any area wherein high homology is desired, all as known in the art.

297. Another way to define selective hybridization is by looking at the amount (percentage) of one of the nucleic acids bound to the other nucleic acid. For example, in some embodiments selective hybridization conditions would be when at least about, 60, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 percent of the limiting nucleic acid is bound to the non-limiting nucleic acid. Typically, the non-limiting primer is in for example, 10 or 100 or 1000 fold excess. This type of assay can be performed at under conditions where both the limiting and non-limiting primer are for example, 10 fold or 100 fold or 1000 fold below their k_d , or where only one of the nucleic acid molecules is 10 fold or 100 fold or 1000 fold or where one or both nucleic acid molecules are above their k_d .

298. Another way to define selective hybridization is by looking at the percentage of primer that gets enzymatically manipulated under conditions where hybridization is required to promote the desired enzymatic manipulation. For example, in some embodiments selective hybridization conditions would be when at least about, 60, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 percent of the primer is enzymatically manipulated under conditions which promote the enzymatic manipulation, for example if the enzymatic manipulation is DNA extension, then selective hybridization conditions would be when at least about 60, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 percent of the primer molecules are extended. Preferred conditions also include those suggested by the manufacturer or indicated in the art as being appropriate for the enzyme performing the manipulation.

299. Just as with homology, it is understood that there are a variety of methods herein disclosed for determining the level of hybridization between two nucleic acid molecules. It is understood that these methods and conditions may provide different percentages of hybridization between two nucleic acid molecules, but unless otherwise indicated meeting the parameters of any of the methods would be sufficient. For example if 80% hybridization was required and as long as hybridization occurs within the required parameters in any one of these methods it is considered disclosed herein.

300. It is understood that those of skill in the art understand that if a composition or method meets any one of these criteria for determining hybridization either collectively or singly it is a composition or method that is disclosed herein.

c) Nucleic acids

301. There are a variety of molecules disclosed herein that are nucleic acid based, including for example the nucleic acids that encode, for example TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B, Bc2, Vps28, or Vps37, as well as various functional nucleic acids. The disclosed nucleic acids are made up of, for example, nucleotides, nucleotide analogs, or nucleotide substitutes. Non-limiting examples of these and other molecules are discussed herein. It is understood that for example, when a vector is expressed in a cell, that the expressed mRNA will typically be made up of A, C, G, and U. Likewise, it is understood that if, for example, an antisense molecule is introduced into a cell or cell environment through for example exogenous delivery, it is advantageous that the antisense molecule be made up of nucleotide analogs that reduce the degradation of the antisense molecule in the cellular environment.

(1) Nucleotides and related molecules

302. A nucleotide is a molecule that contains a base moiety, a sugar moiety and a phosphate moiety. Nucleotides can be linked together through their phosphate moieties and sugar moieties creating an internucleoside linkage. The base moiety of a nucleotide can be adenin-9-yl (A), cytosin-1-yl (C), guanin-9-yl (G), uracil-1-yl (U), and thymin-1-yl (T). The sugar moiety of a nucleotide is a ribose or a deoxyribose. The phosphate moiety of a nucleotide is pentavalent phosphate. An non-limiting example of a nucleotide would be 3'-AMP (3'-adenosine monophosphate) or 5'-GMP (5'-guanosine monophosphate).

303. A nucleotide analog is a nucleotide which contains some type of modification to either the base, sugar, or phosphate moieties. Modifications to nucleotides are well known in the art and would include for example, 5-methylcytosine (5-me-C), 5-hydroxymethyl cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, and 2-aminoadenine as well as modifications at the sugar or phosphate moieties.

304. Nucleotide substitutes are molecules having similar functional properties to nucleotides, but which do not contain a phosphate moiety, such as peptide nucleic acid (PNA). Nucleotide substitutes are molecules that will recognize nucleic acids in a Watson-Crick or Hoogsteen manner, but which are linked together through a moiety other than a phosphate moiety. Nucleotide substitutes are able to conform to a double helix type structure when interacting with the appropriate target nucleic acid.

305. It is also possible to link other types of molecules (conjugates) to nucleotides or nucleotide analogs to enhance for example, cellular uptake. Conjugates can be chemically linked to the nucleotide or nucleotide analogs. Such conjugates include but are not limited to lipid moieties such as a cholesterol moiety. (Letsinger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1989,86, 6553-6556),

5 306. A Watson-Crick interaction is at least one interaction with the Watson-Crick face of a nucleotide, nucleotide analog, or nucleotide substitute. The Watson-Crick face of a nucleotide, nucleotide analog, or nucleotide substitute includes the C2, N1, and C6 positions of a purine based nucleotide, nucleotide analog, or nucleotide substitute and the C2, N3, C4 positions of a pyrimidine based nucleotide, nucleotide analog, or nucleotide substitute.

10 307. A Hoogsteen interaction is the interaction that takes place on the Hoogsteen face of a nucleotide or nucleotide analog, which is exposed in the major groove of duplex DNA. The Hoogsteen face includes the N7 position and reactive groups (NH2 or O) at the C6 position of purine nucleotides.

(2) Sequences

15 308. There are a variety of sequences related to the TSG101 (See for example, Q99816, Q61187 NP_006283, NP_057292, NP_068684), Vps4A, or Vps4B, Bc2, Vps37, Vps28, and GAG, these sequences and others are herein incorporated by reference in their entireties as well as for individual subsequences contained therein.

20 309. It is understood that the description related to the disclosed sequences is applicable to any sequence related to any of the proteins and genes disclosed herein, such as TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B or retroviral GAG, for example, unless specifically indicated otherwise. Those of skill in the art understand how to resolve sequence discrepancies and differences and to adjust the compositions and methods relating to a particular sequence to other related sequences (i.e. sequences of TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B). Primers and/or probes can be designed for any of the disclosed molecules, such as TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B sequence given the information disclosed herein and known in the art.

25 (3) Primers and probes

30 310. Disclosed are compositions including primers and probes, which are capable of interacting with any of the disclosed nucleic acids, such as the TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B genes or GAG as disclosed herein. In certain embodiments the primers are used to support DNA amplification reactions. Typically the primers will be capable of being extended in a sequence specific manner. Extension of a primer in a sequence specific manner includes any methods wherein the sequence and/or composition of the nucleic acid molecule to which the primer is hybridized or otherwise associated directs or influences the composition or sequence of the product produced by the extension of the primer. Extension of the primer in a sequence specific manner therefore includes, but is not limited to, PCR, DNA sequencing, DNA extension, DNA polymerization, RNA transcription, or reverse transcription. Techniques and
35 conditions that amplify the primer in a sequence specific manner are preferred. In certain embodiments the primers are used for the DNA amplification reactions, such as PCR or direct sequencing. It is understood that in certain embodiments the primers can also be extended using non-enzymatic

techniques, where for example, the nucleotides or oligonucleotides used to extend the primer are modified such that they will chemically react to extend the primer in a sequence specific manner.

Typically the disclosed primers hybridize with any of the disclosed nucleic acids, such as TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B nucleic acid or region of the TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B nucleic acid or they hybridize with the complement of the TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B nucleic acid or complement of a region of the TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B nucleic acid.

d) Delivery of the compositions to cells

(1) Nucleic Acid Delivery

311. There are a number of compositions and methods which can be used to deliver nucleic acids to cells, either in vitro or in vivo. These methods and compositions can largely be broken down into two classes: viral based delivery systems and non-viral based delivery systems. For example, the nucleic acids can be delivered through a number of direct delivery systems such as, electroporation, lipofection, calcium phosphate precipitation, plasmids, viral vectors, viral nucleic acids, phage nucleic acids, phages, cosmids, or via transfer of genetic material in cells or carriers such as cationic liposomes. Appropriate means for transfection, including viral vectors, chemical transfectants, or physico-mechanical methods such as electroporation and direct diffusion of DNA, are described by, for example, Wolff, J. A., et al., *Science*, 247, 1465-1468, (1990); and Wolff, J. A. *Nature*, 352, 815-818, (1991) Such methods are well known in the art and readily adaptable for use with the compositions and methods described herein. In certain cases, the methods will be modified to specifically function with large DNA molecules. Further, these methods can be used to target certain diseases and cell populations by using the targeting characteristics of the carrier.

312. In the methods described herein, which include the administration and uptake of exogenous DNA into the cells of a subject (i.e., gene transduction or transfection), the nucleic acids of the present invention can be in the form of naked DNA or RNA, or the nucleic acids can be in a vector for delivering the nucleic acids to the cells, whereby the encoding DNA or DNA or fragment is under the transcriptional regulation of a promoter, as would be well understood by one of ordinary skill in the art as well as enhancers. The vector can be a commercially available preparation, such as an adenovirus vector (Quantum Biotechnologies, Inc. (Laval, Quebec, Canada).

313. As one example, vector delivery can be via a viral system, such as a retroviral vector system which can package a recombinant retroviral genome (see e.g., Pastan et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 85:4486, 1988; Miller et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 6:2895, 1986). The recombinant retrovirus can then be used to infect and thereby deliver to the infected cells nucleic acid encoding a broadly neutralizing antibody (or active fragment thereof) of the invention. The exact method of introducing the altered nucleic acid into mammalian cells is, of course, not limited to the use of retroviral vectors. Other techniques are widely available for this procedure including the use of adenoviral vectors (Mitani et al., *Hum. Gene Ther.* 5:941-948, 1994), adeno-associated viral (AAV) vectors (Goodman et al., *Blood* 84:1492-1500, 1994), lentiviral vectors (Naidini et al., *Science* 272:263-267, 1996), pseudotyped retroviral vectors

(Agrawal et al., *Exper. Hematol.* 24:738-747, 1996). Physical transduction techniques can also be used, such as liposome delivery and receptor-mediated and other endocytosis mechanisms (see, for example, Schwartzenberger et al., *Blood* 87:472-478, 1996). This invention can be used in conjunction with any of these or other commonly used gene transfer methods.

5 314. As one example, if the antibody-encoding nucleic acid or some other nucleic acid encoding an inhibitor of the TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B-GAG interactions of the invention is delivered to the cells of a subject in an adenovirus vector, the dosage for administration of adenovirus to humans can range from about 10^7 to 10^9 plaque forming units (pfu) per injection but can be as high as 10^{12} pfu per injection (Crystal, *Hum. Gene Ther.* 8:985-1001, 1997; Alvarez and Curiel, *Hum. Gene Ther.* 8:597-613, 1997). A
10 subject can receive a single injection, or, if additional injections are necessary, they can be repeated at six month intervals (or other appropriate time intervals, as determined by the skilled practitioner) for an indefinite period and/or until the efficacy of the treatment has been established.

 315. Parenteral administration of the nucleic acid or vector of the present invention, if used, is generally characterized by injection. Injectables can be prepared in conventional forms, either as liquid
15 solutions or suspensions, solid forms suitable for solution of suspension in liquid prior to injection, or as emulsions. A more recently revised approach for parenteral administration involves use of a slow release or sustained release system such that a constant dosage is maintained. See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 3,610,795, which is incorporated by reference herein. For additional discussion of suitable formulations and various routes of administration of therapeutic compounds, see, e.g., *Remington: The Science and*
20 *Practice of Pharmacy* (19th ed.) ed. A.R. Gennaro, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA 1995.

 316. Nucleic acids that are delivered to cells which are to be integrated into the host cell genome, typically contain integration sequences. These sequences are often viral related sequences, particularly when viral based systems are used. These viral integration systems can also be incorporated into nucleic acids which are to be delivered using a non-nucleic acid based system of deliver, such as a liposome, so
25 that the nucleic acid contained in the delivery system can be come integrated into the host genome.

 317. Other general techniques for integration into the host genome include, for example, systems designed to promote homologous recombination with the host genome. These systems typically rely on sequence flanking the nucleic acid to be expressed that has enough homology with a target sequence within the host cell genome that recombination between the vector nucleic acid and the target nucleic
30 acid takes place, causing the delivered nucleic acid to be integrated into the host genome. These systems and the methods necessary to promote homologous recombination are known to those of skill in the art.

(2) Non-nucleic acid based systems

 318. The disclosed compositions can be delivered to the target cells in a variety of ways. For example, the compositions can be delivered through electroporation, or through lipofection, or through
35 calcium phosphate precipitation. The delivery mechanism chosen will depend in part on the type of cell targeted and whether the delivery is occurring for example in vivo or in vitro.

319. Thus, the compositions can comprise, in addition to the disclosed compositions or vectors for example, lipids such as liposomes, such as cationic liposomes (e.g., DOTMA, DOPE, DC-cholesterol) or anionic liposomes. Liposomes can further comprise proteins to facilitate targeting a particular cell, if desired. Administration of a composition comprising a compound and a cationic liposome can be administered to the blood afferent to a target organ or inhaled into the respiratory tract to target cells of the respiratory tract. Regarding liposomes, see, e.g., Brigham et al. *Am. J. Resp. Cell. Mol. Biol.* 1:95-100 (1989); Felgner et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA* 84:7413-7417 (1987); U.S. Pat. No.4,897,355. Furthermore, the compound can be administered as a component of a microcapsule that can be targeted to specific cell types, such as macrophages, or where the diffusion of the compound or delivery of the compound from the microcapsule is designed for a specific rate or dosage.

320. In the methods described above which include the administration and uptake of exogenous DNA into the cells of a subject (i.e., gene transduction or transfection), delivery of the compositions to cells can be via a variety of mechanisms. As one example, delivery can be via a liposome, using commercially available liposome preparations such as LIPOFECTIN, LIPOFECTAMINE (GIBCO-BRL, Inc., Gaithersburg, MD), SUPERFECT (Qiagen, Inc. Hilden, Germany) and TRANSFECTAM (Promega Biotec, Inc., Madison, WI), as well as other liposomes developed according to procedures standard in the art. In addition, the nucleic acid or vector of this invention can be delivered *in vivo* by electroporation, the technology for which is available from Genetronics, Inc. (San Diego, CA) as well as by means of a SONOPORATION machine (ImaRx Pharmaceutical Corp., Tucson, AZ).

321. The materials may be in solution, suspension (for example, incorporated into microparticles, liposomes, or cells). These may be targeted to a particular cell type via antibodies, receptors, or receptor ligands. The following references are examples of the use of this technology to target specific proteins to tumor tissue (Senter, et al., Bioconjugate Chem., 2:447-451, (1991); Bagshawe, K.D., Br. J. Cancer, 60:275-281, (1989); Bagshawe, et al., Br. J. Cancer, 58:700-703, (1988); Senter, et al., Bioconjugate Chem., 4:3-9, (1993); Battelli, et al., Cancer Immunol. Immunother., 35:421-425, (1992); Pietersz and McKenzie, Immunolog. Reviews, 129:57-80, (1992); and Roffler, et al., Biochem. Pharmacol., 42:2062-2065, (1991)). These techniques can be used for a variety of other specific cell types. Vehicles such as "stealth" and other antibody conjugated liposomes (including lipid mediated drug targeting to colonic carcinoma), receptor mediated targeting of DNA through cell specific ligands, lymphocyte directed tumor targeting, and highly specific therapeutic retroviral targeting of murine glioma cells *in vivo*. The following references are examples of the use of this technology to target specific proteins to tumor tissue (Hughes et al., Cancer Research, 49:6214-6220, (1989); and Litzinger and Huang, Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 1104:179-187, (1992)). In general, receptors are involved in pathways of endocytosis, either constitutive or ligand induced. These receptors cluster in clathrin-coated pits, enter the cell via clathrin-coated vesicles, pass through an acidified endosome in which the receptors are sorted, and then either recycle to the cell surface, become stored intracellularly, or are degraded in lysosomes. The internalization pathways serve a variety of functions, such as nutrient uptake, removal of

activated proteins, clearance of macromolecules, opportunistic entry of viruses and toxins, dissociation and degradation of ligand, and receptor-level regulation. Many receptors follow more than one intracellular pathway, depending on the cell type, receptor concentration, type of ligand, ligand valency, and ligand concentration. Molecular and cellular mechanisms of receptor-mediated endocytosis has been reviewed (Brown and Greene, DNA and Cell Biology 10:6, 399-409 (1991)).

(3) *In vivo/ex vivo*

322. As described above, the compositions can be administered in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and can be delivered to the subjects cells *in vivo* and/or *ex vivo* by a variety of mechanisms well known in the art (e.g., uptake of naked DNA, liposome fusion, intramuscular injection of DNA via a gene gun, endocytosis and the like).

323. If *ex vivo* methods are employed, cells or tissues can be removed and maintained outside the body according to standard protocols well known in the art. The compositions can be introduced into the cells via any gene transfer mechanism, such as, for example, calcium phosphate mediated gene delivery, electroporation, microinjection or proteoliposomes. The transduced cells can then be infused (e.g., in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier) or homotopically transplanted back into the subject per standard methods for the cell or tissue type. Standard methods are known for transplantation or infusion of various cells into a subject.

e) Expression systems

324. The nucleic acids that are delivered to cells typically contain expression controlling systems. For example, the inserted genes in viral and retroviral systems usually contain promoters, and/or enhancers to help control the expression of the desired gene product. A promoter is generally a sequence or sequences of DNA that function when in a relatively fixed location in regard to the transcription start site. A promoter contains core elements required for basic interaction of RNA polymerase and transcription factors, and may contain upstream elements and response elements.

(1) Viral Promoters and Enhancers

325. Preferred promoters controlling transcription from vectors in mammalian host cells may be obtained from various sources, for example, the genomes of viruses such as: polyoma, Simian Virus 40 (SV40), adenovirus, retroviruses, hepatitis-B virus and most preferably cytomegalovirus, or from heterologous mammalian promoters, e.g. beta actin promoter. The early and late promoters of the SV40 virus are conveniently obtained as an SV40 restriction fragment which also contains the SV40 viral origin of replication (Fiers et al., Nature, 273: 113 (1978)). The immediate early promoter of the human cytomegalovirus is conveniently obtained as a HindIII E restriction fragment (Greenway, P.J. et al., Gene 18: 355-360 (1982)). Of course, promoters from the host cell or related species also are useful herein.

326. Enhancer generally refers to a sequence of DNA that functions at no fixed distance from the transcription start site and can be either 5' (Laimins, L. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 78: 993 (1981)) or 3' (Lusky, M.L., et al., Mol. Cell Bio. 3: 1108 (1983)) to the transcription unit. Furthermore, enhancers can be within an intron (Banerji, J.L. et al., Cell 33: 729 (1983)) as well as within the coding sequence itself

(Osborne, T.F., et al., Mol. Cell Bio. 4: 1293 (1984)). They are usually between 10 and 300 bp in length, and they function in cis. Enhancers function to increase transcription from nearby promoters. Enhancers also often contain response elements that mediate the regulation of transcription. Promoters can also contain response elements that mediate the regulation of transcription. Enhancers often determine the regulation of expression of a gene. While many enhancer sequences are now known from mammalian genes (globin, elastase, albumin, -fetoprotein and insulin), typically one will use an enhancer from a eukaryotic cell virus for general expression. Examples are the SV40 enhancer on the late side of the replication origin (bp 100-270), the cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

327. The promoter and/or enhancer may be specifically activated either by light or specific chemical events which trigger their function. Systems can be regulated by reagents such as tetracycline and dexamethasone. There are also ways to enhance viral vector gene expression by exposure to irradiation, such as gamma irradiation, or alkylating chemotherapy drugs.

328. In certain embodiments the promoter and/or enhancer region can act as a constitutive promoter and/or enhancer to maximize expression of the region of the transcription unit to be transcribed. In certain constructs the promoter and/or enhancer region be active in all eukaryotic cell types, even if it is only expressed in a particular type of cell at a particular time. A preferred promoter of this type is the CMV promoter (650 bases). Other preferred promoters are SV40 promoters, cytomegalovirus (full length promoter), and retroviral vector LTR.

329. It has been shown that all specific regulatory elements can be cloned and used to construct expression vectors that are selectively expressed in specific cell types such as melanoma cells. The glial fibrillary acetic protein (GFAP) promoter has been used to selectively express genes in cells of glial origin.

330. Expression vectors used in eukaryotic host cells (yeast, fungi, insect, plant, animal, human or nucleated cells) may also contain sequences necessary for the termination of transcription which may affect mRNA expression. These regions are transcribed as polyadenylated segments in the untranslated portion of the mRNA encoding tissue factor protein. The 3' untranslated regions also include transcription termination sites. It is preferred that the transcription unit also contain a polyadenylation region. One benefit of this region is that it increases the likelihood that the transcribed unit will be processed and transported like mRNA. The identification and use of polyadenylation signals in expression constructs is well established. It is preferred that homologous polyadenylation signals be used in the transgene constructs. In certain transcription units, the polyadenylation region is derived from the SV40 early polyadenylation signal and consists of about 400 bases. It is also preferred that the transcribed units contain other standard sequences alone or in combination with the above sequences improve expression from, or stability of, the construct.

(2) Markers

331. The vectors can include nucleic acid sequence encoding a marker product. This marker product is used to determine if the gene has been delivered to the cell and once delivered is being expressed. Preferred marker genes are the *E. Coli lacZ* gene, which encodes β -galactosidase, and green fluorescent protein.

332. In some embodiments the marker may be a selectable marker. Examples of suitable selectable markers for mammalian cells are dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR), thymidine kinase, neomycin, neomycin analog G418, hygromycin, and puromycin. When such selectable markers are successfully transferred into a mammalian host cell, the transformed mammalian host cell can survive if placed under selective pressure. There are two widely used distinct categories of selective regimes. The first category is based on a cell's metabolism and the use of a mutant cell line which lacks the ability to grow independent of a supplemented media. Two examples are: CHO DHFR- cells and mouse LTK- cells. These cells lack the ability to grow without the addition of such nutrients as thymidine or hypoxanthine. Because these cells lack certain genes necessary for a complete nucleotide synthesis pathway, they cannot survive unless the missing nucleotides are provided in a supplemented media. An alternative to supplementing the media is to introduce an intact DHFR or TK gene into cells lacking the respective genes, thus altering their growth requirements. Individual cells which were not transformed with the DHFR or TK gene will not be capable of survival in non-supplemented media.

333. The second category is dominant selection which refers to a selection scheme used in any cell type and does not require the use of a mutant cell line. These schemes typically use a drug to arrest growth of a host cell. Those cells which have a novel gene would express a protein conveying drug resistance and would survive the selection. Examples of such dominant selection use the drugs neomycin, (Southern P. and Berg, P., J. Molec. Appl. Genet. 1: 327 (1982)), mycophenolic acid, (Mulligan, R.C. and Berg, P. Science 209: 1422 (1980)) or hygromycin, (Sugden, B. et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 5: 410-413 (1985)). The three examples employ bacterial genes under eukaryotic control to convey resistance to the appropriate drug G418 or neomycin (geneticin), xgpt (mycophenolic acid) or hygromycin, respectively. Others include the neomycin analog G418 and puramycin.

f) Peptides

(1) Protein variants

334. As discussed herein there are numerous variants of the TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B proteins and GAG protein that are known and herein contemplated. In addition, to the known functional TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B strains and GAG strain there are derivatives and variants of the TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B and GAG proteins which also function in the disclosed methods and compositions. Protein variants and derivatives are well understood to those of skill in the art and in can involve amino acid sequence modifications. For example, amino acid sequence modifications typically fall into one or more of three classes: substitutional, insertional or deletional variants. Insertions include amino and/or carboxyl terminal fusions as well as intrasequence insertions of single or multiple amino acid residues. Insertions ordinarily will be smaller insertions than those of amino or carboxyl terminal fusions, for

example, on the order of one to four residues. Immunogenic fusion protein derivatives, such as those described in the examples, are made by fusing a polypeptide sufficiently large to confer immunogenicity to the target sequence by cross-linking in vitro or by recombinant cell culture transformed with DNA encoding the fusion. Deletions are characterized by the removal of one or more amino acid residues from the protein sequence. Typically, no more than about from 2 to 6 residues are deleted at any one site within the protein molecule. These variants ordinarily are prepared by site specific mutagenesis of nucleotides in the DNA encoding the protein, thereby producing DNA encoding the variant, and thereafter expressing the DNA in recombinant cell culture. Techniques for making substitution mutations at predetermined sites in DNA having a known sequence are well known, for example M13 primer mutagenesis and PCR mutagenesis. Amino acid substitutions are typically of single residues, but can occur at a number of different locations at once; insertions usually will be on the order of about from 1 to 10 amino acid residues; and deletions will range about from 1 to 30 residues. Deletions or insertions preferably are made in adjacent pairs, i.e. a deletion of 2 residues or insertion of 2 residues. Substitutions, deletions, insertions or any combination thereof may be combined to arrive at a final construct. The mutations must not place the sequence out of reading frame and preferably will not create complementary regions that could produce secondary mRNA structure. Substitutional variants are those in which at least one residue has been removed and a different residue inserted in its place. Such substitutions generally are made in accordance with the following Tables 1 and 2 and are referred to as conservative substitutions.

335. TABLE 1: Amino Acid Abbreviations

Amino Acid	Abbreviations
Alanine	AlaA
Allosoleucine	Alle
Arginine	ArgR
Asparagines	AsnN
aspartic acid	AspD
Cysteine	CysC
glutamic acid	GluE
Glutamine	GlnQ
Glycine	GlyG
Histidine	HisH
Isoleucine	IleI
Leucine	LeuL
Lysine	LysK
Phenylalanine	PheF
Proline	ProP
pyroglutamic acidp	Glu
Serine	SerS
Threonine	ThrT
Tyrosine	TyrY
Tryptophan	TrpW
Valine	ValV

Table 2.

Original Residue Exemplary Conservative Substitutions, others are known in the art.

Ala ser
Arg lys, gln

	Asn	gln; his
	Asp	glu
	Cys	ser
	Gln	asn, lys
5	Glu	asp
	Gly	pro
	His	asn;gln
	Ile	leu; val
	Leu	ile; val
10	Lys	arg; gln;
	Met	Leu; ile
	Phe	met; leu; tyr
	Ser	thr
	Thr	ser
15	Trp	tyr
	Tyr	trp; phe
	Val	ile; leu

336. Substantial changes in function or immunological identity are made by selecting substitutions that are less conservative than those in Table 2, i.e., selecting residues that differ more significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example as a sheet or helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site or (c) the bulk of the side chain. The substitutions which in general are expected to produce the greatest changes in the protein properties will be those in which (a) a hydrophilic residue, e.g. seryl or threonyl, is substituted for (or by) a hydrophobic residue, e.g. leucyl, isoleucyl, phenylalanyl, valyl or alanyl; (b) a cysteine or proline is substituted for (or by) any other residue; (c) a residue having an electropositive side chain, e.g., lysyl, arginyl, or histidyl, is substituted for (or by) an electronegative residue, e.g., glutamyl or aspartyl; or (d) a residue having a bulky side chain, e.g., phenylalanine, is substituted for (or by) one not having a side chain, e.g., glycine, in this case, (e) by increasing the number of sites for sulfation and/or glycosylation.

337. For example, the replacement of one amino acid residue with another that is biologically and/or chemically similar is known to those skilled in the art as a conservative substitution. For example, a conservative substitution would be replacing one hydrophobic residue for another, or one polar residue for another. The substitutions include combinations such as, for example, Gly, Ala; Val, Ile, Leu; Asp, Glu; Asn, Gln; Ser, Thr; Lys, Arg; and Phe, Tyr. Such conservatively substituted variations of each explicitly disclosed sequence are included within the mosaic polypeptides provided herein.

338. Substitutional or deletional mutagenesis can be employed to insert sites for N-glycosylation (Asn-X-Thr/Ser) or O-glycosylation (Ser or Thr). Deletions of cysteine or other labile residues also may be desirable. Deletions or substitutions of potential proteolysis sites, e.g. Arg, is accomplished for example by deleting one of the basic residues or substituting one by glutaminyl or histidyl residues.

339. Certain post-translational derivatizations are the result of the action of recombinant host cells on the expressed polypeptide. Glutaminyl and asparaginyl residues are frequently post-translationally deamidated to the corresponding glutamyl and asparyl residues. Alternatively, these residues are deamidated under mildly acidic conditions. Other post-translational modifications include

hydroxylation of proline and lysine, phosphorylation of hydroxyl groups of seryl or threonyl residues, methylation of the o-amino groups of lysine, arginine, and histidine side chains (T.B. Creighton, *Proteins: Structure and Molecular Properties*, W. H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco pp 79-86 [1983]), acetylation of the N-terminal amine and, in some instances, amidation of the C-terminal carboxyl.

340. It is understood that one way to define the variants and derivatives of the disclosed proteins herein is through defining the variants and derivatives in terms of homology/identity to specific known sequences. For example, SEQ ID NO:1 sets forth a particular sequence of TSG101 and SEQ ID NO:5 sets forth a particular sequence of a retroviral GAG protein. Specifically disclosed are variants of these and other proteins herein disclosed which have at least, 70% or 75% or 80% or 85% or 90% or 95% homology to the stated sequence. Those of skill in the art readily understand how to determine the homology of two proteins. For example, the homology can be calculated after aligning the two sequences so that the homology is at its highest level.

341. Another way of calculating homology can be performed by published algorithms. Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison may be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2: 482 (1981), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol.* 48: 443 (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 85: 2444 (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by inspection.

342. The same types of homology can be obtained for nucleic acids by for example the algorithms disclosed in Zuker, M. *Science* 244:48-52, 1989, Jaeger et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:7706-7710, 1989, Jaeger et al. *Methods Enzymol.* 183:281-306, 1989 which are herein incorporated by reference for at least material related to nucleic acid alignment.

343. It is understood that the description of conservative mutations and homology can be combined together in any combination, such as embodiments that have at least 70% homology to a particular sequence wherein the variants are conservative mutations.

344. As this specification discusses various proteins and protein sequences it is understood that the nucleic acids that can encode those protein sequences are also disclosed. This would include all degenerate sequences related to a specific protein sequence, i.e. all nucleic acids having a sequence that encodes one particular protein sequence as well as all nucleic acids, including degenerate nucleic acids, encoding the disclosed variants and derivatives of the protein sequences. Thus, while each particular nucleic acid sequence may not be written out herein, it is understood that each and every sequence is in fact disclosed and described herein through the disclosed protein sequence. It is also understood that while no amino acid sequence indicates what particular DNA sequence encodes that protein within an organism, where particular variants of a disclosed protein are disclosed herein, the known nucleic acid sequence that encodes that protein in the particular organism from which that protein arises is also known and herein disclosed and described.

g) **Pharmaceutical carriers/Delivery of pharmaceutical products**

345. As described herein, the compositions can also be administered *in vivo* in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. By "pharmaceutically acceptable" is meant a material that is not biologically or otherwise undesirable, i.e., the material may be administered to a subject, along with the nucleic acid or vector, without causing any undesirable biological effects or interacting in a deleterious manner with any of the other components of the pharmaceutical composition in which it is contained. The carrier would naturally be selected to minimize any degradation of the active ingredient and to minimize any adverse side effects in the subject, as would be well known to one of skill in the art.

346. The compositions may be administered orally, parenterally (e.g., intravenously), by intramuscular injection, by intraperitoneal injection, transdermally, extracorporeally, topically or the like, including topical intranasal administration or administration by inhalant. As used herein, "topical intranasal administration" means delivery of the compositions into the nose and nasal passages through one or both of the nares and can comprise delivery by a spraying mechanism or droplet mechanism, or through aerosolization of the composition. Administration of the compositions by inhalant can be through the nose or mouth via delivery by a spraying or droplet mechanism. Delivery can also be directly to any area of the respiratory system (e.g., lungs) via intubation. The exact amount of the compositions required will vary from subject to subject, depending on the species, age, weight and general condition of the subject, the severity of the allergic disorder being treated, the particular nucleic acid or vector used, its mode of administration and the like. Thus, it is not possible to specify an exact amount for every composition. However, an appropriate amount can be determined by one of ordinary skill in the art using only routine experimentation given the teachings herein.

347. Parenteral administration of the composition, if used, is generally characterized by injection. Injectables can be prepared in conventional forms, either as liquid solutions or suspensions, solid forms suitable for solution of suspension in liquid prior to injection, or as emulsions. A more recently revised approach for parenteral administration involves use of a slow release or sustained release system such that a constant dosage is maintained. See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 3,610,795, which is incorporated by reference herein.

348. The materials may be in solution, suspension (for example, incorporated into microparticles, liposomes, or cells). These may be targeted to a particular cell type via antibodies, receptors, or receptor ligands. The following references are examples of the use of this technology to target specific proteins to tumor tissue (Senter, et al., Bioconjugate Chem., 2:447-451, (1991); Bagshawe, K.D., Br. J. Cancer, 60:275-281, (1989); Bagshawe, et al., Br. J. Cancer, 58:700-703, (1988); Senter, et al., Bioconjugate Chem., 4:3-9, (1993); Battelli, et al., Cancer Immunol. Immunother., 35:421-425, (1992); Pietersz and McKenzie, Immunolog. Reviews, 129:57-80, (1992); and Roffler, et al., Biochem. Pharmacol., 42:2062-2065, (1991)). Vehicles such as "stealth" and other antibody conjugated liposomes (including lipid mediated drug targeting to colonic carcinoma), receptor mediated targeting of DNA through cell specific ligands, lymphocyte directed tumor targeting, and highly specific therapeutic retroviral targeting of

murine glioma cells *in vivo*. The following references are examples of the use of this technology to target specific proteins to tumor tissue (Hughes et al., Cancer Research, 49:6214-6220, (1989); and Litzinger and Huang, Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 1104:179-187, (1992)). In general, receptors are involved in pathways of endocytosis, either constitutive or ligand induced. These receptors cluster in clathrin-coated pits, enter the cell via clathrin-coated vesicles, pass through an acidified endosome in which the receptors are sorted, and then either recycle to the cell surface, become stored intracellularly, or are degraded in lysosomes. The internalization pathways serve a variety of functions, such as nutrient uptake, removal of activated proteins, clearance of macromolecules, opportunistic entry of viruses and toxins, dissociation and degradation of ligand, and receptor-level regulation. Many receptors follow more than one intracellular pathway, depending on the cell type, receptor concentration, type of ligand, ligand valency, and ligand concentration. Molecular and cellular mechanisms of receptor-mediated endocytosis has been reviewed (Brown and Greene, DNA and Cell Biology 10:6, 399-409 (1991)).

(1) Pharmaceutically Acceptable Carriers

349. The compositions, including antibodies or other compositions which interact with any of the disclosed compositions, such as TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B such that TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B cannot interact with the retroviral GAG and/or inhibit retroviral budding, can be used therapeutically in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

350. Suitable carriers and their formulations are described in *Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy* (19th ed.) ed. A.R. Gennaro, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA 1995.

Typically, an appropriate amount of a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt is used in the formulation to render the formulation isotonic. Examples of the pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier include, but are not limited to, saline, Ringer's solution and dextrose solution. The pH of the solution is preferably from about 5 to about 8, and more preferably from about 7 to about 7.5. Further carriers include sustained release preparations such as semipermeable matrices of solid hydrophobic polymers containing the antibody, which matrices are in the form of shaped articles, e.g., films, liposomes or microparticles. It will be apparent to those persons skilled in the art that certain carriers may be more preferable depending upon, for instance, the route of administration and concentration of composition being administered.

351. Pharmaceutical carriers are known to those skilled in the art. These most typically would be standard carriers for administration of drugs to humans, including solutions such as sterile water, saline, and buffered solutions at physiological pH. The compositions can be administered intramuscularly or subcutaneously. Other compounds will be administered according to standard procedures used by those skilled in the art.

352. Pharmaceutical compositions may include carriers, thickeners, diluents, buffers, preservatives, surface active agents and the like in addition to the molecule of choice. Pharmaceutical compositions may also include one or more active ingredients such as antimicrobial agents, antiinflammatory agents, anesthetics, and the like.

353. The pharmaceutical composition may be administered in a number of ways depending on whether local or systemic treatment is desired, and on the area to be treated. Administration may be topically (including ophthalmically, vaginally, rectally, intranasally), orally, by inhalation, or parenterally, for example by intravenous drip, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal or intramuscular injection. The disclosed antibodies can be administered intravenously, intraperitoneally, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intracavity, or transdermally.

354. Preparations for parenteral administration include sterile aqueous or non-aqueous solutions, suspensions, and emulsions. Examples of non-aqueous solvents are propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oils such as olive oil, and injectable organic esters such as ethyl oleate. Aqueous carriers include water, alcoholic/aqueous solutions, emulsions or suspensions, including saline and buffered media. Parenteral vehicles include sodium chloride solution, Ringer's dextrose, dextrose and sodium chloride, lactated Ringer's, or fixed oils. Intravenous vehicles include fluid and nutrient replenishers, electrolyte replenishers (such as those based on Ringer's dextrose), and the like. Preservatives and other additives may also be present such as, for example, antimicrobials, anti-oxidants, chelating agents, and inert gases and the like.

355. Formulations for topical administration may include ointments, lotions, creams, gels, drops, suppositories, sprays, liquids and powders. Conventional pharmaceutical carriers, aqueous, powder or oily bases, thickeners and the like may be necessary or desirable.

356. Compositions for oral administration include powders or granules, suspensions or solutions in water or non-aqueous media, capsules, sachets, or tablets. Thickeners, flavorings, diluents, emulsifiers, dispersing aids or binders may be desirable.

357. Some of the compositions may potentially be administered as a pharmaceutically acceptable acid- or base- addition salt, formed by reaction with inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, perchloric acid, nitric acid, thiocyanic acid, sulfuric acid, and phosphoric acid, and organic acids such as formic acid, acetic acid, propionic acid, glycolic acid, lactic acid, pyruvic acid, oxalic acid, malonic acid, succinic acid, maleic acid, and fumaric acid, or by reaction with an inorganic base such as sodium hydroxide, ammonium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, and organic bases such as mono-, di-, trialkyl and aryl amines and substituted ethanolamines.

(2) Therapeutic Uses

358. Effective dosages and schedules for administering the compositions may be determined empirically, and making such determinations is within the skill in the art. The dosage ranges for the administration of the compositions are those large enough to produce the desired effect in which the symptoms disorder are effected. The dosage should not be so large as to cause adverse side effects, such as unwanted cross-reactions, anaphylactic reactions, and the like. Generally, the dosage will vary with the age, condition, sex and extent of the disease in the patient, route of administration, or whether other drugs are included in the regimen, and can be determined by one of skill in the art. The dosage can be adjusted by the individual physician in the event of any counterindications. Dosage can vary, and can be

administered in one or more dose administrations daily, for one or several days. Guidance can be found in the literature for appropriate dosages for given classes of pharmaceutical products. For example, guidance in selecting appropriate doses for antibodies can be found in the literature on therapeutic uses of antibodies, e.g., Handbook of Monoclonal Antibodies, Ferrone et al., eds., Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, N.J., (1985) ch. 22 and pp. 303-357; Smith et al., Antibodies in Human Diagnosis and Therapy, Haber et al., eds., Raven Press, New York (1977) pp. 365-389. A typical daily dosage of the antibody used alone might range from about 1 µg/kg to up to 100 mg/kg of body weight or more per day, depending on the factors mentioned above.

359. Following administration of a disclosed composition, such as an antibody or molecule that inhibits, for example, TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B from interacting with GAG, for treating, inhibiting, or preventing an HIV infection, the efficacy of the therapeutic composition can be assessed in various ways well known to the skilled practitioner. For instance, one of ordinary skill in the art will understand that the compositions disclosed herein are efficacious in treating or inhibiting an HIV infection in a subject by observing that the composition reduces viral load or prevents a further increase in viral load. Viral loads can be measured by methods that are known in the art, for example, using polymerase chain reaction assays to detect the presence of HIV nucleic acid or antibody assays to detect the presence of HIV protein in a sample (e.g., but not limited to, blood) from a subject or patient, or by measuring the level of circulating anti-HIV antibody levels in the patient. Efficacy of the administration of the disclosed composition may also be determined by measuring the number of CD4⁺ T cells in the HIV-infected subject. An antibody treatment that inhibits an initial or further decrease in CD4⁺ T cells in an HIV-positive subject or patient, or that result in an increase in the number of CD4⁺ T cells in the HIV-positive subject, is an efficacious antibody treatment.

360. The compositions that inhibit, for example, TSG101-PTAP interactions or TSG101, Vps4A or Vps4B interactions disclosed herein may be administered prophylactically to patients or subjects who are at risk for being exposed to HIV or who have been newly exposed to HIV. In subjects who have been newly exposed to HIV but who have not yet displayed the presence of the virus (as measured by PCR or other assays for detecting the virus) in blood or other body fluid, efficacious treatment with an antibody of the invention partially or completely inhibits the appearance of the virus in the blood or other body fluid.

361. Other molecules that interact with, for example, TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B to inhibit TSG101, Vps4A or Vps4B interactions which do not have a specific pharmaceutical function, but which may be used for tracking changes within cells or for the delivery of diagnostic tools for example can be delivered in ways similar to those described for the pharmaceutical products.

362. The disclosed compositions and methods can also be used for example as tools to isolate and test new drug candidates for a variety of PTAP motif containing retroviral related diseases. They can also be used for the continued isolation and study, for example, the cell cycle.

7. Chips and micro arrays

363. Disclosed are chips where at least one address is the sequences or part of the sequences set forth in any of the nucleic acid sequences disclosed herein. Also disclosed are chips where at least one address is the sequences or portion of sequences set forth in any of the peptide sequences disclosed herein.

364. Also disclosed are chips where at least one address is a variant of the sequences or part of the sequences set forth in any of the nucleic acid sequences disclosed herein. Also disclosed are chips where at least one address is a variant of the sequences or portion of sequences set forth in any of the peptide sequences disclosed herein.

8. Kits

365. Disclosed herein are kits that are drawn to reagents that can be used in practicing the methods disclosed herein. The kits can include any reagent or combination of reagent discussed herein or that would be understood to be required or beneficial in the practice of the disclosed methods. For example, the kits could include primers to perform the amplification reactions discussed in certain embodiments of the methods, as well as the buffers and enzymes required to use the primers as intended.

D. Methods of making the compositions

366. The compositions disclosed herein and the compositions necessary to perform the disclosed methods can be made using any method known to those of skill in the art for that particular reagent or compound unless otherwise specifically noted.

1. Nucleic acid synthesis

367. For example, the nucleic acids, such as, the oligonucleotides to be used as primers can be made using standard chemical synthesis methods or can be produced using enzymatic methods or any other known method. Such methods can range from standard enzymatic digestion followed by nucleotide fragment isolation (see for example, Sambrook *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Edition (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989) Chapters 5, 6) to purely synthetic methods, for example, by the cyanoethyl phosphoramidite method using a Milligen or Beckman System 1Plus DNA synthesizer (for example, Model 8700 automated synthesizer of Milligen-Bioscience, Burlington, MA or ABI Model 380B). Synthetic methods useful for making oligonucleotides are also described by Ikuta *et al.*, *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 53:323-356 (1984), (phosphotriester and phosphite-triester methods), and Narang *et al.*, *Methods Enzymol.*, 65:610-620 (1980), (phosphotriester method). Protein nucleic acid molecules can be made using known methods such as those described by Nielsen *et al.*, *Bioconjug. Chem.* 5:3-7 (1994).

2. Peptide synthesis

368. One method of producing the disclosed proteins, such as SEQ ID NO:23, is to link two or more peptides or polypeptides together by protein chemistry techniques. For example, peptides or polypeptides can be chemically synthesized using currently available laboratory equipment using either Fmoc (9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) or Boc (*tert*-butyloxycarbonyl) chemistry. (Applied Biosystems, Inc., Foster City, CA). One skilled in the art can readily appreciate that a peptide or

polypeptide corresponding to the disclosed proteins, for example, can be synthesized by standard chemical reactions. For example, a peptide or polypeptide can be synthesized and not cleaved from its synthesis resin whereas the other fragment of a peptide or protein can be synthesized and subsequently cleaved from the resin, thereby exposing a terminal group which is functionally blocked on the other fragment. By peptide condensation reactions, these two fragments can be covalently joined via a peptide bond at their carboxyl and amino termini, respectively, to form an antibody, or fragment thereof. (Grant GA (1992) Synthetic Peptides: A User Guide. W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y. (1992); Bodansky M and Trost B., Ed. (1993) Principles of Peptide Synthesis. Springer-Verlag Inc., NY (which is herein incorporated by reference at least for material related to peptide synthesis). Alternatively, the peptide or polypeptide is independently synthesized *in vivo* as described herein. Once isolated, these independent peptides or polypeptides may be linked to form a peptide or fragment thereof via similar peptide condensation reactions.

369. For example, enzymatic ligation of cloned or synthetic peptide segments allow relatively short peptide fragments to be joined to produce larger peptide fragments, polypeptides or whole protein domains (Abrahmsen L et al., Biochemistry, 30:4151 (1991)). Alternatively, native chemical ligation of synthetic peptides can be utilized to synthetically construct large peptides or polypeptides from shorter peptide fragments. This method consists of a two step chemical reaction (Dawson et al. Synthesis of Proteins by Native Chemical Ligation. Science, 266:776-779 (1994)). The first step is the chemoselective reaction of an unprotected synthetic peptide--thioester with another unprotected peptide segment containing an amino-terminal Cys residue to give a thioester-linked intermediate as the initial covalent product. Without a change in the reaction conditions, this intermediate undergoes spontaneous, rapid intramolecular reaction to form a native peptide bond at the ligation site (Baggiolini M et al. (1992) FEBS Lett. 307:97-101; Clark-Lewis I et al., J.Biol.Chem., 269:16075 (1994); Clark-Lewis I et al., Biochemistry, 30:3128 (1991); Rajarathnam K et al., Biochemistry 33:6623-30 (1994)).

370. Alternatively, unprotected peptide segments are chemically linked where the bond formed between the peptide segments as a result of the chemical ligation is an unnatural (non-peptide) bond (Schnolzer, M et al. Science, 256:221 (1992)). This technique has been used to synthesize analogs of protein domains as well as large amounts of relatively pure proteins with full biological activity (deLisle Milton RC et al., Techniques in Protein Chemistry IV. Academic Press, New York, pp. 257-267 (1992)).

3. Process for making the compositions

371. Disclosed are processes for making the compositions as well as making the intermediates leading to the compositions. There are a variety of methods that can be used for making these compositions, such as synthetic chemical methods and standard molecular biology methods. It is understood that the methods of making these and the other disclosed compositions are specifically disclosed.

E. Methods of using the compositions**1. Methods of using the compositions as research tools**

372. The disclosed compositions can be used in a variety of ways as research tools. For example, the disclosed coordinates and storage media containing them, can be used to isolate molecules that interact with the TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B or GAG molecule.

373. The compositions can be used for example as targets in combinatorial chemistry protocols or other screening protocols to isolate molecules that possess desired functional properties related to binding TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B, such that TSG101, Vps4A, or Vps4B cannot interact with retroviral GAG proteins and/or inhibit retroviral budding.

F. Examples

374. The following examples are put forth so as to provide those of ordinary skill in the art with a complete disclosure and description of how the compounds, compositions, articles, devices and/or methods claimed herein are made and evaluated, and are intended to be purely exemplary of the invention and are not intended to limit the scope of what the inventors regard as their invention. Efforts have been made to ensure accuracy with respect to numbers (e.g., amounts, temperature, etc.), but some errors and deviations should be accounted for. Unless indicated otherwise, parts are parts by weight, temperature is in °C or is at ambient temperature, and pressure is at or near atmospheric.

1. Example 1 Tsg101, Vps4, and HIV-1 Budding**a) Results****(1) Human Tsg101 Binds Specifically to the PTAP Motif of HIV-1 p6**

375. Disclosed is a strategy to screen for proteins that could bind to the PTAP late domain within HIV-1 p6 and obtained similar results. Briefly, HIV-1_{NYU/BR5} p6 was used as bait to screen a human spleen cDNA prey library for potential binding partners. Genes encoding nearly full length Tsg101 were isolated twice, and were the only genes detected and confirmed in these screens. In subsequent experiments, it was shown that full length Tsg101 bound wild type p6 in directed two-hybrid liquid culture assays, resulting in high levels of β -galactosidase activity (>300-fold over background; not shown). Three different p6 point mutants (P7L, A9R and P10L) were used to test whether the Tsg101 binding interaction required the PTAP motif within HIV-1 p6, and all three reduced β -galactosidase activity to background levels. Each of these point mutations also arrests HIV-1 budding at a late stage (Huang et al., 1995). Hence, Tsg101 was judged an attractive candidate for the cellular factor that binds the PTAP late domain of HIV-1 p6 and facilitates viral budding.

376. Directed yeast two-hybrid experiments were further used to map the primary p6 binding site to the N-terminal half of Tsg101 (residues 1-207, data not shown). Comparative sequence analyses have suggested that this region of Tsg101 contains a domain that belongs to the ubiquitin enzyme 2 variant (UEV) protein family (Koonin and Abagyan, 1997; Ponting et al., 1997; VanDemark et al., 2001). UEV proteins are homologous to the E2 class of ubiquitin conjugating enzymes, but lack the active site cysteine residue required to make a transient thioester bond during ubiquitin transfer, and are presumably

not enzymatically active. A construct spanning Tsg101 residues 1-145 was used to characterize the interaction between HIV-1_{NL4-3} p6 and the Tsg101 UEV domain *in vitro*. Recombinant Tsg101 UEV was expressed in *E. coli*, purified to homogeneity, and tested for binding to immobilized GST-p6 fusion proteins using a surface plasmon resonance biosensor (Fig. 1). Tsg101 UEV exhibited concentration-dependent p6 binding, and equilibrium responses fit a simple 1:1 binding model with an equilibrium dissociation constant ($K_d^{20^\circ\text{C}}$) of $27 \pm 5 \mu\text{M}$. As summarized in Fig. 1A, a series of constructs spanning p6 residues 1-13, 1-27, 1-33, and 1-52 (full length p6) all bound Tsg101 UEV with similar affinities. Thus, the primary Tsg101 binding site is located within the first 13 residues of p6.

377. Site-directed mutagenesis of p6 was then used to map the Tsg101 binding site more precisely. Residues 4-13 within full length p6 were substituted individually with alanine (Fig. 1E, dark bars) or with residues known to block virus release (light bars). Mutations in the four central PTAP residues significantly reduced Tsg101 binding (>2 kcal/mol loss of binding free energy). Mutations at three flanking sites (E6A, P11A and E13A) moderately reduced the binding affinity (0.3-0.5 kcal/mol), indicating that these residues also contributed to Tsg101 UEV binding. Alanine substitutions at three other sites (R4A, P5A, and E12A) had no significant effect on Tsg101 UEV binding. These experiments demonstrate that the Tsg101 UEV domain binds directly and specifically to HIV-1 p6 and that the p6 PTAP motif is the energetically dominant binding epitope.

(2) Ubiquitin Modification of HIV-1 p6 Enhances Tsg101 Binding

378. The enzymes that conjugate Ub onto HIV-1 Gag are not yet known, so models for p6-Ub conjugates were created by fusing the Ub protein in frame to the C-termini of full length p6, p6₃₃, and p6₂₇ constructs (Fig. 1A). Analogous approaches have been employed by others to rescue Ub-dependent defects in endocytosis (Shih et al., 2000) and RSV budding (Patnaik et al., 2000). In all three p6-Ub constructs, the presence of ubiquitin *increased* the affinity of Tsg101 UEV binding approximately 10-fold (ave. $K_d = 2.3 \mu\text{M}$; Figs. 1A and D). Tsg101 UEV even bound weakly to Ub alone (Fig. 1D, est. $K_d = 510 \pm 35 \mu\text{M}$). These experiments demonstrate that Tsg101 UEV, though lacking enzymatic activity, has retained Ub binding activity and can bind cooperatively to ubiquitin and to the HIV-1 p6 late domain. This is consistent with Tsg101 binding ubiquitinated Gag molecules even more tightly *in vivo* if the UEV domain senses the native Ub isopeptide geometry or if oligomerization of full length Tsg101 increases its avidity for the assembling Gag lattice.

(3) Tsg101 is Required for Efficient Release of HIV-1 from 293T Cells

379. It was important to develop systems to test the requirement for cellular Tsg101 in HIV-1 budding. The HIV-1 p6 late domain can mediate virus release from human embryonic kidney 293T cells (Yuan et al., 2000), and this is confirmed herein that a series of mutations in the p6 PTAP sequence that block HIV-1 release and replication in other cell lines also blocked release of infectious HIV-1 particles in 293T cells. Tsg101 was depleted from 293T cells using small interfering RNAs (siRNA) (Elbashir et al., 2001). The system was optimized until it became possible to deplete endogenous Tsg101 to nearly undetectable levels (Fig. 2A, lanes 2,8,10). Briefly, 293T cells were transfected twice at 24 h intervals.

with a small interfering RNA duplex homologous to nucleotides 413-433 of the Tsg101 coding sequence (denoted siRNA). Tsg101 levels were analyzed after an additional 24 h by Western blotting of cytoplasmic extracts from the bulk culture. Under these conditions, traces of Tsg101 protein could only be detected in highly overexposed Western blots, whereas levels of control proteins were unaffected.

5 Nuclear and membrane fractions were also depleted of Tsg101. A heterologous control RNA duplex of inverted sequence (denoted siRNA_{INV}) did not affect cellular Tsg101 levels, demonstrating the specificity of siRNA. Although others have reported that altering Tsg101 levels can affect cell proliferation (Zhong et al., 1998), we observed only a very slight growth reduction in Tsg101-depleted cells over the 72h time course.

10 380. Tsg101 protein was reintroduced into Tsg101-depleted cells by co-transfecting a plasmid encoding FLAG-tagged Tsg101 protein with 7 silent mutations at the target site that rendered the gene resistant to RNA interference (denoted Tsg*-FLAG). As shown in Figs. 2A and B, this "resistant" Tsg*-FLAG protein was not depleted by siRNA (lanes 4,6). In contrast, endogenous Tsg101 and exogenous Tsg-FLAG expressed from wt genes were always efficiently depleted by siRNA treatment.

15 381. To test whether Tsg101 was required for HIV-1 budding, Tsg101-depleted cells were co-transfected with a proviral HIV-1 R9 expression construct during the second siRNA transfection. Depletion of Tsg101 very significantly reduced the release of virion-associated MA and CA proteins as analyzed in Western blots, and also reduced viral infectivity in single cycle MAGIC infectivity assays (Figs. 2C and 2E, lanes 2,8,10). Viral titers were reduced 10- to 50-fold in multiple repetitions of this
20 experiment. Both virus release and infectivity were restored to normal levels when the Tsg*-FLAG protein was reintroduced (lanes 4,6), formally demonstrating that Tsg101 is required for the release of infectious HIV-1 from 293T cells. Reductions in virus release in the Tsg101-depleted cells did not reflect general defects in HIV-1 Gag protein synthesis, stability, or processing (Fig. 2D). However, Tsg101 depletion reproducibly increased accumulation of the CA-SP1 Gag processing intermediate in the
25 cytoplasm, consistent with a defect in the final stages of particle assembly (Gottlinger et al., 1991).

382. The effect of Tsg101 depletion on the release of murine leukemia virus (MLV), which uses the alternative "PY" late domain pathway (Yuan et al., 1999) was analyzed. Mutating the MLV Gag p12 PPPY motif (to AAAA) blocked particle release and infectivity (Fig. 3). However, depletion of Tsg101 had only minor, if any, effect on MLV release and infectivity. These experiments demonstrate that
30 Tsg101-depleted 293T cells can still support replication of retroviruses other than HIV-1, provided they are not released via the PTAP-dependent pathway.

(4) A Functional Vps Pathway Is Required for HIV-1 Release from 293T Cells

383. Tsg101 functions in the vacuolar protein sorting (Vps) pathway, in which membrane-associated proteins are sorted through a series of endosomal compartments for eventual degradation in the lysosome (Lemmon and Traub, 2000). The effects of other "functional knockouts" of the Tsg101/Vps pathway on HIV-1 budding were analyzed. Although Tsg101 is predominantly cytosolic at
35

steady state (Xie et al., 1998; Zhong et al., 1998), the protein appears to cycle dynamically through the endosomal network. Another protein in the Vps pathway, Vps4, functions in Tsg101 cycling and endosomal trafficking (Babst et al., 1998; Bishop and Woodman, 2000; Bishop and Woodman, 2001). Vps4 is an ATPase of the AAA protein family that appears to utilize the energy derived from ATP hydrolysis to disassemble endosome-associated Vps complexes and thereby allow multiple rounds of sorting. Overexpressing ATPase-defective GFP-Vps4 fusion proteins induces formation of enlarged endosomes (called "class E" compartments in yeast) that are defective in the sorting and recycling of endocytosed substrates (Bishop and Woodman, 2000). The Vps4 mutants also prevent normal Tsg101 trafficking because the protein is trapped on the surface of these aberrant endosomes (Bishop and Woodman, 2001).

384. Vectors expressing ATPase-defective GFP-Vps4 proteins were co-transfected together with the proviral HIV-1 R9 expression vector. Two different dominant negative mutations were used: K173Q, which blocks ATP binding (Vps4_{K173Q}), and E228Q, which blocks ATP hydrolysis (Vps4_{E228Q}). Protein levels and viral infectivity were again analyzed by Western blotting and in MAGIC assays. As shown in Figs. 4A and 4B, co-expression of the mutant GFP-Vps4 proteins inhibited particle production in a dose-dependent fashion, with release of infectious particles reduced more than 1000-fold at the highest levels of Vps4_{E228Q} tested. Co-transfection with the wild type GFP-Vps4 construct reduced particle production and infectivity only slightly (~2-3-fold). This reduction was reproducible, however, and may reflect stoichiometric imbalances in the Vps pathway arising from Vps4 overexpression. Expression levels for all of the GFP-Vps4 proteins paralleled the levels of transfected DNA (as detected by anti-GFP Western, Fig. 4A, bottom), and none of the Vps4 proteins altered Gag protein synthesis, stability, or cell viability significantly (Fig. 4A, middle). Other controls for this experiment included: 1) mock transfections (lane 1), 2) co-transfection of R9 with a vector expressing GFP only (no effect on budding; lane 2), and 3) transfection of an R9 vector encoding a PTAP to LIRL mutant HIV-1 provirus (arrested budding; lane 3).

385. As the Vps4 mutants interfered with endosomal trafficking, the possibility that particle release might have been inhibited by altered trafficking, activation, or assembly of viral proteins other than Gag (e.g., protease (PR), envelope (Env), or viral protein U) was considered. This was not the case, however, because the mutant GFP-Vps4 proteins also blocked release of viral constructs missing PR or Env and blocked release of Gag-GFP alone (Fig. 4C, lanes 5, 6). As expected, Gag-GFP was released efficiently in the absence of the dominant negative Vps constructs, but was blocked by mutation of the Gag p6 PTAP sequence (lane 3). These experiments demonstrate that the Vps4-induced block to HIV-1 release does not require any other viral proteins, consistent with the idea that the p6 domain of the assembling Gag particle recruits components of the Tsg101/Vps pathway to assist in budding.

(5) A Functional Vps Pathway Is Required for Release of Infectious HIV-1 from Human T Cell Lines

386. It was also tested whether an intact PTAP motif and a functional Vps pathway were required for release of infectious HIV-1 particles from T cells, which are HIV-1 hosts *in vivo*. Although

the transfection efficiencies of T cell lines are low, viral titers produced from MT4 cells 72 h post-transfection were sufficiently high to quantitate using the MAGIC assay. Mutation of HIV-1 p6 PTAP reduced viral titers >300-fold (Fig. 4D) and blocked spreading infections in MT4 cultures (growth curves not shown). Thus, HIV-1 also requires p6 PTAP to replicate in this non-adherent T cell line. Inhibition of the Vps pathway by overexpression of the dominant negative Vps4_{E228Q} mutant also severely reduced infectious HIV-1 titers (>200-fold), whereas overexpression of the wt Vps4 protein had only modest effects (~3-fold reduction). Similar results were obtained in the CEMss T cell line (data not shown). Thus, we conclude that HIV-1 requires both a PTAP motif and a functional Vps pathway to replicate in multiple cell types, including T cells.

(6) A Functional Vps Pathway Is Required for Release of Infectious MLV from 293T Cells

387. The effects of mutant GFP-Vps4 protein overexpression on MLV particle release and infectivity in 293T cells were also tested (Fig. 5). In this case, virion-associated CA release was *blocked*, with a concomitant increase in cytoplasmic levels of the unprocessed Gag protein (lanes 5, 6). Similarly, infectivity was dramatically reduced (>800-fold for Vps4_{E228Q}). Thus, the block to viral release imposed by the Vps4 mutants is more general than that imposed by depleting Tsg101, which appears to be HIV-specific. These observations indicate that late endosomal trafficking, which is inhibited by the dominant negative Vps4 proteins, is required for virus release through *both* the PTAP and PPPY motifs.

(7) Tsg101 Depletion and Vps4 Mutations Inhibit Late Stages of Virus Budding

388. Thin section electron microscopy was used to characterize the defects in viral release from Tsg101-depleted and Vps4-inhibited cells. In both experiments, HIV-1 budding arrested with “late domain” phenotypes that were very similar to those observed for control PTAP⁻ mutant viruses (Fig. 6A). In each case, isolated immature particles remained connected to the plasma membrane via membrane stalks, and budding particles also often formed “clusters” of interconnected virions. Although budding HIV-1 particles were occasionally observed in control cells, these “late domain” mutant phenotypes were rarely seen. The dominant negative Vps4 proteins also arrested MLV particle release at a late stage, with a phenotype that was very similar to that observed for control PPPY⁻ mutant viruses (Fig. 6B). Thus, HIV-1 and MLV Gag proteins localized to the plasma membrane of both Tsg101-depleted and Vps4-inhibited cells, and appeared to initiate assembly normally. However, the viral particles failed to complete membrane fission, implying that Tsg101 (for HIV-1) and other components of the Vps pathway (for both HIV-1 and MLV) participate in this final stage of viral particle release.

389. Disclosed herein Tsg101 UEV is a multifunctional domain that can simultaneously bind both ubiquitin and the p6 PTAP motif, consistent with Tsg101 detecting or participating in the Ub transfer event required for HIV-1 budding. Disclosed herein the three-dimensional structure of Tsg101 UEV exhibits an E2-like fold, but that the final two helices in the canonical E2 fold are replaced by the PTAP binding site.

b) Experimental Procedures

(1) Yeast Two-hybrid Experiments

390. Yeast two-hybrid reagents and techniques have been reviewed (Bartel and Fields, 1997). Briefly, a bait construct expressing HIV-1_{NYU/BR5} p6 (Gag residues 449-500) fused to the C-terminus of Gal4 DNA binding domain (residues 1-147) was transformed into yeast strain PNY200 (*MAT α trp1-901 leu2-3,112 ura3-52 his3-200 ade2 gal4 Δ gal80*). Prey constructs expressing cDNA from human spleen poly(A)⁺ RNA (Clontech) fused to the C-terminus of the Gal4 activation domain (residues 768-881) were transformed into the yeast strain BK100 (*MAT α trp1-901 leu2-3,112 ura3-52 his3-200 gal4 Δ gal80 LYS2::GAL-HIS3 GAL2-ADE2 met2::GAL7-lacZ*), which incorporates the multiple reporter system (James et al., 1996). PNY200 cells (bait) were mated with BK100 cells (preys) and diploid yeast cells were selected in the presence of 3 mM 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole for the ability to synthesize tryptophan (bait), leucine (prey), histidine (bait/prey interaction), and adenine (bait/prey interaction). Approximately 4.2 million bait/prey pairs were tested, and preys encoding Tsg101 residues 7-390 were isolated twice (Tsg101 NCBI accession # NM_006292).

391. Interactions were confirmed by transforming bait and prey constructs into naïve yeast cells and performing liquid culture β -galactosidase assays. Cultures were grown overnight in synthetic media (-Leu, -Trp, + glucose) in 96 well plates, normalized for optical density, and lysed by addition of 6X lysis/substrate solution in 6X Z-buffer (60mM KCl, 6mM MgSO₄, 360mM Na₂HPO₄, 240 mM NaH₂PO₄, 6mg/ml CPRG, 0.12U/ml lyticase, 0.075% NP-40). Cultures were incubated for 2 hr at 37°C, clarified by centrifugation, and the optical absorbance of each supernatant was measured (575 nm). Significant responses were observed for p6 binding to full length Tsg101 (>300-fold) and an N-terminal Tsg101 construct (residues 1-207; >30-fold over background), but not to a C-terminal Tsg101 construct (residues 207-390).

(2) Recombinant Proteins

392. DNA encoding Tsg101 residues 1-145 (the UEV domain) was cloned into pET11d (Novagene), expressed in BL21(DE3) *E. coli* cells, and purified by conventional chromatography. Full details of the purification procedure will be published elsewhere (Pornillos et al., in preparation). Expression of mutant GST-p6_{NL4-3} and GST-Ub proteins followed the procedures described for wt GST-p6 (Jenkins et al., 2001).

(3) Surface Plasmon Resonance

393. Surface plasmon resonance measurements were performed at 20°C using a BIACORE 3000 (Biacore AB, Uppsala, Sweden) equipped with a research-grade CM5 sensor chip. ~10 kRU anti-GST Ab was immobilized on all four flow cells using traditional amine-coupling chemistry (Johnsson et al., 1991). Soluble lysates from *E. coli* expressing GST-p6 proteins were diluted 10X in running buffer (20 mM Na₃PO₄, 150 mM NaCl, 0.005% P20, 50 μ g/mL BSA, pH 7.2) and captured individually on three of the antibody surfaces at densities of 1-2.5 kRU. ~2 kRU recombinant GST protein was captured on the fourth (reference) antibody surface.

394. Tsg101 UEV in running buffer was injected in triplicate over the four flow cells at concentrations of 0, 0.09, 0.27, 0.82, 2.5, 7.4, 22, 67, and 200 μ M (50 μ L/min). Data were collected at a rate of 2 Hz during the 30 s association and dissociation phases. All Tsg 101/p6 interactions reached equilibrium rapidly and dissociated completely within seconds. To obtain equilibrium dissociation constants, the responses at $t = 25$ s were fit to simple 1:1 interaction binding isotherms (Myszka, 1999).

(4) Plasmid Constructs

395. Vector R9 contains a full-length HIV-1_{NL4.3} expression clone (von Schwedler et al., 1998). Kunkel mutagenesis was used to mutate the HIV-1 Gag p6 PTAP sequence to LIRL without disrupting the overlapping pol reading frame (Huang et al., 1995). R9 Δ Env and R9 Δ PR were gifts from Chris Aiken, Vanderbilt University. pGag-GFP contains the rev-independent HIV-1_{HXB2} Gag sequence fused to EGFP, and was a gift from Marilyn Resh (Hermida-Matsumoto and Resh, 2000). The PTAP sequence of Gag p6 was also mutated to LIRL in this construct. The packaging vector pCLEco was used for MLV production (Naviaux et al., 1996). The MLV Gag p12 sequence PPPY was mutated to AAAA (Yuan et al., 1999) by PCR megaprimer mutagenesis of pCLEco. DNA encoding full length Tsg101 was fused to the FLAG coding sequence using PCR and cloned into pIRES2-EGFP (Clontech). Seven silent mutations that render Tsg101-FLAG resistant to siRNA (denoted Tsg*-FLAG in Fig. 2) were introduced into the wild type Tsg101 coding region 413AACCTCCAGTCTTCTCTCGTC₄₃₃ using Kunkel mutagenesis (mutated nucleotides are underlined). The complete 437aa reading frame of Vps4 was repaired and amplified from ATCC #81449, and cloned into pEGFP-C1 (Clontech) to create a GFP-Vps4 fusion protein. ATPase point mutations K173Q and E228Q were introduced by PCR megaprimer mutagenesis. Cloning details are available upon request.

(5) Small Interfering RNA (siRNA)

396. 21-nt RNA duplexes with symmetric 2-nt 3' (2'-deoxy) thymidine overhangs corresponding to Tsg101 coding nt 413-433 were synthesized and HPLC purified. RNA sequences: Sense, 5' CCU CCA GUC UUC UCU CGU CTT; Antisense, 5' GAC GAG AGA AGA CUG GAG GTT; Inverted sense, 5' CUG CUC UCU UCU GAC CUC CTT; Inverted antisense, GGA GGU CAG AAG AGA GCA GTT. Oligonucleotides were annealed as described (Elbashir et al., 2001).

(6) Protein Expression in 293T and T Cells

397. 293T cells were co-transfected with the indicated amounts of R9 and Vps4 expression vectors in 6 well plates using the calcium phosphate method as described (von Schwedler et al., 1998). All other transfections were performed as described in the text using Lipofectamine2000 (Invitrogen) following the manufacturer's instructions. Cells and supernatants were harvested 24-72h post transfection as described in the text.

(7) Western Blots

398. Cytoplasmic and sucrose-pelleted viral lysates were resolved by SDS-PAGE and blotted for ECL as described (von Schwedler et al., 1998). The following primary antibodies were used: rabbit anti-HIV CA antibody from Hans-Georg Krausslich, Heidelberg, Germany (at 1:2000); rabbit anti-HIV MA

from Didier Trono, Geneva, Switzerland (at 1:50,000); murine monoclonal anti-Tsg101-4A10 from GeneTex, Inc. (at 1:1000), murine monoclonal anti-FLAG M2 from Sigma (at 1:3000), rabbit anti-14-3-3 β K19 from Santa Cruz Biotechnology (at 1:3000), anti-GFP-HRP from Clontech (at 1:500), and goat anti-MLV p30 from John Elder, Scripps Institute, La Jolla (at 1:1000).

(8) Viral Replication Assays

399. Infectivity of HIV-1 released into the supernatants from cells transfected with R9 constructs was assayed by MAGIC assay as described (von Schwedler et al., 1998) except that infections were performed at 3 different dilutions in triplicate in 48 well plates. Blue cells and syncytia were counted 2d after infection. MLV infectivity was assayed by packaging pCL-lacZ in the M-MLV retroviral vector pCLeco (Naviaux et al., 1996), transducing NIH3T3 cells, and staining cells for β -galactosidase activity 2 days later, as described (von Schwedler et al., 1998).

(9) Electron Microscopy

400. Transfected 293T cells were fixed with 2.5% glutaraldehyde/ 1% paraformaldehyde for 30min and stained as described (von Schwedler et al., 1998), except that samples were dehydrated in ethanol and embedded in Spurr's plastic.

2. Example 2 Vps4b

401. The human Skd1/Vps4b gene was cloned using standard cloning technology based on the homology of the yeast Skd1 gene. Variant Vps4b nucleic acids were produced using standard recombinant biotechnology to produce the orthologous mutations K180Q and E235Q. These were made as DsRed fusion proteins. The K180Q and E235Q mutations were assayed for their involvement in HIV budding (Figure 7). A Rev-independent GagGFP construct (point cyt anti-CA) was used (Dr. Marylin Reshconstruct). 293T cells were co-transfected with the an expressable Vps4b nucleic acid and an expressable GagGFP construct. Upon co-transfection with the DsRed-Skd1 fusion genes gag budding was blocked by the mutants, but promoted by wild type Vps4b. In immunofluorescence, gag-GFP is more than usually stuck at the membrane.

402. Not only can the Vps4b mutants, K180Q and E235Q block GAG budding they can also block viral budding and viral infectivity. The mutant Vps constructs were cotransfected with HIV virus in cells. Western analysis showed that production of mature GAG proteins, CA and MA was blocked by the K180Q and E235Q mutant Vps4b constructs, as well as the E228Q mutant Vps4a construct (Figure 8A). This indicates that a block in the GAG processing and budding was caused by both VPs4a and Vps4b mutants. Consistent with this result, a MAGIC infectivity analysis showed that the Vps4a and Vps4b mutants blocked production of infectious viral particles as determined by the MAGIC assay (Figure 8B).

403. Vps4a and Vps4b both bind Bc2. GST pulldown experiments showed that Bc2 coprecipitated with both Vps4a and Vps4b (Figure 9A). Overexpression of a DsRed-Bc2 fusion protein along with either cotransfected HIV GAG or HIV virus, showed that production of mature GAG particles

(Figure 9B) and budding of viral particles (Figure 9C). was blocked by the overexpression of the Bc2. Overexpression of cytoplasmic GAG and VPS-25, another yeast ortholog protein did not effect GAG maturation or viral budding (Figure 9B and C). Furthermore, overexpression of Bc2 blocked production of infectious viral particles as determined by a MAGIC assay. (Figure 9D). This is consistent with Bc2 causing a stoichiometric shift in Vps4 associations which prevents Vps4 associations needed for GAG maturation and viral budding.

G. References

404. Amerik, A. Y., Nowak, J., Swaminathan, S., and Hochstrasser, M. (2000). The doa4 deubiquitinating enzyme is functionally linked to the vacuolar protein-sorting and endocytic pathways, *Mol Biol Cell* 11, 3365-80.
405. Babst, M., Odorizzi, G., Estepa, E. J., and Emr, S. D. (2000). Mammalian Tumor Susceptibility Gene 101 (TSG101) and the Yeast Homologue, Vps23p, Both Function in Late Endosomal Trafficking, *Traffic* 1, 248-258.
406. Babst, M., Wendland, B., Estepa, E. J., and Emr, S. D. (1998). The Vps4p AAA ATPase regulates membrane association of a Vps protein complex required for normal endosome function, *Embo J* 17, 2982-93.
407. Bartel, P. L., and Fields, S. (1997). *The Yeast Two Hybrid Screen* (New York, Oxford University Press, Inc).
408. Berthoud, V. M., Tadros, P. N., and Beyer, E. C. (2000). Connexin and gap junction degradation, *Methods* 20, 180-7.
409. Bishop, N., and Woodman, P. (2000). ATPase-defective mammalian Vps4 localizes to aberrant endosomes and impairs cholesterol trafficking, *Mol Biol Cell* 11, 227-39.
410. Bishop, N., and Woodman, P. (2001). TSG101/mammalian Vps23 and mammalian Vps28 interact directly and are recruited to Vps4-induced endosomes, *J Biol Chem* 276, 11735.
411. Chin, L. S., Raynor, M. C., Wei, X., Chen, H. Q., and Li, L. (2001). Hrs interacts with sorting nexin 1 and regulates degradation of epidermal growth factor receptor, *J Biol Chem* 276, 7069-78.
412. Craven, R. C., Harty, R. N., Paragas, J., Palese, P., and Wills, J. W. (1999). Late domain function identified in the vesicular stomatitis virus M protein by use of rhabdovirus-retrovirus chimeras, *J Virol* 73, 3359-65.
413. Dunn, R., and Hicke, L. (2001). Domains of the rsp5 ubiquitin-protein ligase required for receptor-mediated and fluid-phase endocytosis, *Mol Biol Cell* 12, 421-35.
414. Dupre, S., and Haguenauer-Tsapis, R. (2001). Deubiquitination step in the endocytic pathway of yeast plasma membrane proteins: crucial role of doa4p ubiquitin isopeptidase, *Mol Cell Biol* 21, 4482-94.

415. Elbashir, S. M., Harborth, J., Lendeckel, W., Yalcin, A., Weber, K., and Tuschl, T. (2001). Duplexes of 21-nucleotide RNAs mediate RNA interference in cultured mammalian cells, *Nature* 411, 494-8.

416. Freed, E. O. (1998). HIV-1 gag proteins: diverse functions in the virus life cycle, *Virology* 251, 1-15.

417. Galan, J. M., Wiederkehr, A., Seol, J. H., Haguenaue-Tsapis, R., Deshaies, R. J., Riezman, H., and Peter, M. (2001). Skp1p and the F-box protein Rcy1p form a non-SCF complex involved in recycling of the SNARE Snc1p in yeast, *Mol Cell Biol* 21, 3105-17.

418. Garnier, L., Wills, J. W., Verderame, M. F., and Sudol, M. (1996). WW domains and retrovirus budding, *Nature* 381, 744-5.

419. Gottlinger, H. G., Dorfman, T., Sodroski, J. G., and Haseltine, W. A. (1991). Effect of mutations affecting the p6 gag protein on human immunodeficiency virus particle release, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 88, 3195-9.

420. Harty, R. N., Brown, M. E., Wang, G., Huibregtse, J., and Hayes, F. P. (2000). A PPxY motif within the VP40 protein of ebola virus interacts physically and functionally with a ubiquitin ligase: implications for filovirus budding, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 97, 13871-6.

421. Harty, R. N., Paragas, J., Sudol, M., and Palese, P. (1999). A proline-rich motif within the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus and rabies virus interacts with WW domains of cellular proteins: implications for viral budding, *J Virol* 73, 2921-9.

422. Harvey, K. F., and Kumar, S. (1999). Nedd4-like proteins: an emerging family of ubiquitin-protein ligases implicated in diverse cellular functions, *Trends Cell Biol* 9, 166-9.

423. Hermida-Matsumoto, L., and Resh, M. D. (2000). Localization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag and Env at the plasma membrane by confocal imaging, *J Virol* 74, 8670-9.

424. Hicke, L. (1999). Gettin' down with ubiquitin: turning off cell-surface receptors, transporters and channels, *Trends Cell Biol* 9, 107-12.

425. Huang, M., Orenstein, J. M., Martin, M. A., and Freed, E. O. (1995). p6Gag is required for particle production from full-length human immunodeficiency virus type 1 molecular clones expressing protease, *J Virol* 69, 6810-8.

426. James, P., Halladay, J., and Craig, E. A. (1996). Genomic libraries and a host strain designed for highly efficient two-hybrid selection in yeast, *Genetics* 144, 1425-36.

427. Jayakar, H. R., Murti, K. G., and Whitt, M. A. (2000). Mutations in the PPPY motif of vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein reduce virus budding by inhibiting a late step in virion release, *J Virol* 74, 9818-27.

428. Jenkins, Y., Pornillos, O., Rich, R., Myszk, D., Sundquist, W., and Malim, M. (2001).

Biochemical Analyses of the Interactions between HIV-1 Vpr and p6Gag, *Journal of Virology*, in press.

429. Johnsson, B., Lofas, S., and Lindquist, G. (1991). Immobilization of proteins to a carboxymethyl-dextran-modified gold surface for biospecific interaction analysis in surface plasmon resonance sensors, *Anal Biochem* 198, 268-77.
430. Katzmann, D., Babst, M., and Emr, S. D. (2001). Ubiquitin-Dependent Sorting into the Multivesicular Body Pathway Requires the Function of a Conserved Endosomal Protein Complex, ESCRT-1, *Cell* 106, 145-155.
431. Komada, M., and Kitamura, N. (2001). Hrs and hbp: possible regulators of endocytosis and exocytosis, *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 281, 1065-9.
432. Koonin, E. V., and Abagyan, R. A. (1997). TSG101 may be the prototype of a class of dominant negative ubiquitin regulators, *Nat Genet* 16, 330-1.
433. Lemmon, S. K., and Traub, L. M. (2000). Sorting in the endosomal system in yeast and animal cells, *Curr Opin Cell Biol* 12, 457-66.
434. Li, L., and Cohen, S. N. (1996). Tsg101: a novel tumor susceptibility gene isolated by controlled homozygous functional knockout of allelic loci in mammalian cells, *Cell* 85, 319-29.
435. Li, L., Liao, J., Ruland, J., Mak, T. W., and Cohen, S. N. (2001). A TSG101/MDM2 regulatory loop modulates MDM2 degradation and MDM2/p53 feedback control, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 98, 1619-1624.
436. Li, Y., Kane, T., Tipper, C., Spatrick, P., and Jenness, D. D. (1999). Yeast mutants affecting possible quality control of plasma membrane proteins, *Mol Cell Biol* 19, 3588-99.
437. Losko, S., Kopp, F., Kranz, A., and Kolling, R. (2001). Uptake of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter Ste6 into the yeast vacuole is blocked in the doa4 Mutant, *Mol Biol Cell* 12, 1047-59.
438. Myszka, D. G. (1999). Improving biosensor analysis, *J Mol Recognit* 12, 279-84.
439. Naviaux, R. K., Costanzi, E., Haas, M., and Verma, I. M. (1996). The pCL vector system: rapid production of helper-free, high-titer, recombinant retroviruses, *J Virol* 70, 5701-5.
440. Ott, D. E., Coren, L. V., Chertova, E. N., Gagliardi, T. D., and Schubert, U. (2000). Ubiquitination of HIV-1 and MuLV Gag, *Virology* 278, 111-21.
441. Owen, D. J., and Luzio, J. P. (2000). Structural insights into clathrin-mediated endocytosis, *Curr Opin Cell Biol* 12, 467-74.
442. Parent, L. J., Bennett, R. P., Craven, R. C., Nelle, T. D., Krishna, N. K., Bowzard, J. B., Wilson, C. B., Puffer, B. A., Montelaro, R. C., and Wills, J. W. (1995). Positionally independent and exchangeable late budding functions of the Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus Gag proteins, *J Virol* 69, 5455-60.
443. Patnaik, A., Chau, V., and Wills, J. W. (2000). Ubiquitin is part of the retrovirus budding machinery, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 97, 13069-74.
444. Ponting, C. P., Cai, Y. D., and Bork, P. (1997). The breast cancer gene product TSG101: a regulator of ubiquitination?, *J Mol Med* 75, 467-9.

445. Puffer, B. A., Parent, L. J., Wills, J. W., and Montelaro, R. C. (1997). Equine infectious anemia virus utilizes a YXXL motif within the late assembly domain of the Gag p9 protein, *J Virol* 71, 6541-6.

446. Puffer, B. A., Watkins, S. C., and Montelaro, R. C. (1998). Equine infectious anemia virus Gag polyprotein late domain specifically recruits cellular AP-2 adapter protein complexes during virion assembly, *J Virol* 72, 10218-21.

447. Rotin, D., Staub, O., and Haguenauer-Tsapis, R. (2000). Ubiquitination and endocytosis of plasma membrane proteins: role of Nedd4/Rsp5p family of ubiquitin-protein ligases, *J Membr Biol* 176, 1-17.

448. Ruland, J., Sirard, C., Elia, A., MacPherson, D., Wakeham, A., Li, L., Luis De La Pompa, J., Cohen, S. N., and Mak, T. W. (2001). p53 Accumulation, defective cell proliferation, and early embryonic lethality in mice lacking tsg101, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 98, 1859-1864.

449. Schubert, U., Anton, L. C., Gibbs, J., Norbury, C. C., Yewdell, J. W., and Bennink, J. R. (2000a). Rapid degradation of a large fraction of newly synthesized proteins by proteasomes, *Nature* 404, 770-4.

450. Schubert, U., Ott, D. E., Chertova, E. N., Welker, R., Tessmer, U., Princiotta, M. F., Bennink, J. R., Krausslich, H. G., and Yewdell, J. W. (2000b). Proteasome inhibition interferes with gag polyprotein processing, release, and maturation of HIV-1 and HIV-2, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 97, 13057-62.

451. Shih, S. C., Sloper-Mould, K. E., and Hicke, L. (2000). Monoubiquitin carries a novel internalization signal that is appended to activated receptors, *Embo J* 19, 187-98.

452. Strack, B., Calistri, A., Accola, M. A., Palu, G., and Gottlinger, H. G. (2000). A role for ubiquitin ligase recruitment in retrovirus release, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 97, 13063-8.

453. VanDemark, A. P., Hofmann, R. M., Tsui, C., Pickart, C. M., and Wolberger, C. (2001). Molecular Insights into Polyubiquitin Chain Assembly. Crystal Structure of the Mms2/Ubc13 Heterodimer, *Cell* 105, 711-20.

454. VerPlank, L., Bouamr, F., LaGrassa, T. J., Agresta, B., Kikonyogo, A., Leis, J., and Carter, C. A. (2001). Tsg101, a homologue of ubiquitin-conjugating (E2) enzymes, binds the L domain in HIV type 1 Pr55Gag, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 98, 7724-9.

455. Vogt, V. M. (2000). Ubiquitin in retrovirus assembly: actor or bystander?, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 97, 12945-7.

456. von Schwedler, U. K., Stemmler, T. L., Klishko, V. Y., Li, S., Albertine, K. H., Davis, D. R., and Sundquist, W. I. (1998). Proteolytic refolding of the HIV-1 capsid protein amino-terminus facilitates viral core assembly, *Embo J* 17, 1555-68.

457. Wang, G., McCaffery, J. M., Wendland, B., Dupre, S., Haguenauer-Tsapis, R., and Huibregtse, J. M. (2001). Localization of the Rsp5p Ubiquitin-Protein Ligase at Multiple Sites within the Endocytic Pathway, *Mol Cell Biol* 21, 3564-75.

458. Wills, J. W., and Craven, R. C. (1991). Form, function, and use of retroviral gag proteins, *Aids* 5, 639-54.

459. Xie, W., Li, L., and Cohen, S. N. (1998). Cell cycle-dependent subcellular localization of the TSG101 protein and mitotic and nuclear abnormalities associated with TSG101 deficiency, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 95, 1595-600.

460. Yuan, B., Campbell, S., Bacharach, E., Rein, A., and Goff, S. P. (2000). Infectivity of moloney murine leukemia virus defective in late assembly events is restored by late assembly domains of other retroviruses, *J Virol* 74, 7250-60.

461. Yuan, B., Li, X., and Goff, S. P. (1999). Mutations altering the moloney murine leukemia virus p12 Gag protein affect virion production and early events of the virus life cycle, *Embo J* 18, 4700-10.

462. Zhong, Q., Chen, Y., Jones, D., and Lee, W. H. (1998). Perturbation of TSG101 protein affects cell cycle progression, *Cancer Res* 58, 2699-702.

EN.REFLIST

H. Sequences

1. SEQ ID NO:1 TSG101 protein sequence one example Genbank accession number Q99816.
2. SEQ ID NO:2 DNA for TSG101 NM_006292. human TSG101 gene
3. SEQ ID NO:3 TSG101 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:2
4. SEQ ID NO:4. Vps4A protein Genbank accession number AAG01470.
5. SEQ ID NO:5: Vps4A Protein Genbank accession number NP_037377
6. SEQ ID NO:6 Vps4B Protein Genbank Accession Number AAG01471.
7. SEQ ID NO:7 Vps4 Mouse Genbank Accession No. NP_569053
8. SEQ ID NO:8 Vps4B gene Genbank Accession Number AF282904
9. SEQ ID NO:9 Vps4B protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:8 AF282904
10. SEQ ID NO:10 Vps4A human gene Genbank accession number AF282903
11. SEQ ID NO:11 Vps4A Protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:10 AF282903

VI. CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A method for reducing interactions between TSG101 and Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2.

5 2. A method for inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the interaction between TSG101 and Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2.

3. A method of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the interaction between TSG101 and Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment.

10 4. A method of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2 comprising incubating a library of molecules with TSG101 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between TSG101 and Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2, wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2 and an amino acid of TSG101.

15 5. The method of claim 5, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with molecule comprising a Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2 variant or fragment thereof.

6. A method of identifying an inhibitor of an interaction between TSG101 and Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2 comprising incubating a library of molecules with Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2 forming a mixture, and identifying the molecules that disrupt the interaction between Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2 and TSG101,
20 wherein the interaction disrupted comprises an interaction between the Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2 and an amino acid of TSG101.

7. The method of claim 6, wherein the step of isolating comprises incubating the mixture with molecule comprising a TSG 101 UEV domain.

8. A composition identified by the process of claims 4 or 6.

25 9. A composition capable of being identified by the process of claim 4 or 6.

10. The method of claims 4 or 6, further comprising incubating the mixture with at least one of Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2.

11. A method of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction between TSG101 and Vps4A, Vps4B, Ub, or Bc2 comprising synthesizing the inhibitor of claims 4 or 6.

30 12. The method of claim 11 further comprising mixing a pharmaceutical carrier with the inhibitor.

13. A method of manufacturing a composition for inhibiting the interaction between TSG101 and GAG comprising admixing the inhibitor with a pharmaceutical carrier.

14. The method of claims 1-3 wherein the inhibitor prevents expression of TSG101 mRNA.

15. The method of claims 1-3, wherein the inhibitor interacts with the mRNA of TSG101.

16. The method of claim 1-3, wherein the inhibitor is an interfering RNA.

18. The method of claim 1-3, wherein the interfering RNA has the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:3.

19. A method for inhibiting viral budding in a virus comprising proteins that interact with TSG101, comprising administering an inhibitor of the Vps pathway in a cell.

20. The method of claim 19, wherein the virus is HIV or Ebola.

21. The method of claim 19, wherein the inhibitor prevents normal trafficking of TSG101.

22. The method of claim 19, wherein the inhibitor reduces the release of TSG101 from endosomes.

23. The method of claim 19, wherein the inhibitor prevents normal Vps4 function.

24. The method of claim 19, wherein the inhibitor interacts with Vps4.

25. A method for reducing TSG101 function, comprising incubating an inhibitor of the kinase activity of Vps4A or Vps4B.

26. A method for inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering an inhibitor of the kinase activity of Vps4A or Vps4B.

27. A method of treating a subject comprising administering to the subject an inhibitor of HIV budding, wherein the inhibitor reduces the kinase activity of Vps4A or Vps4B, and wherein the subject is in need of such treatment.

28. A method of identifying an inhibitor of Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity present in the system relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

29. The method of claim 28, wherein the system comprises retroviral budding activity and the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity is determined by assaying the retroviral budding activity.

30. A method of identifying an inhibitor of HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity relative to the system without the addition of the composition.

31. A method of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition, wherein the composition prevents HIV budding, wherein the composition is defined as a composition capable of being identified by administering the composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV-budding via a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity interaction, assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity relative to the system

without the addition of the composition.

32. A method of inhibiting HIV budding comprising administering a composition that reduces Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity.

33. A method of making a composition capable of inhibiting HIV budding comprising admixing a compound with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the compound is identified by administering the compound to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, assaying the effect of the compound on the amount of HIV budding in the system, and selecting a compound which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, relative to the system without the addition of the compound.

34. A method of manufacturing an inhibitor to HIV budding comprising, a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system supports HIV budding via a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, b) assaying the effect of the composition on the amount of HIV budding in the system, c) selecting a composition which causes a decrease in the amount of HIV budding present in the system because of an inhibition of the Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, relative to the system with the addition of the composition, and d) synthesizing the composition.

35. The method of claim 34, further comprising the step of admixing the composition with a pharmaceutical carrier.

36. A method of identifying an inhibitor of Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity comprising a) administering a composition to a system, wherein the system comprises Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, b) assaying the effect of the composition on a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity, and c) selecting a composition which inhibits a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity.

37. A cells comprising, a) a regulatable nucleic acid comprising sequence encoding a Vps4A or 4B gene and b) a nucleic acid comprising sequence encoding a budding retrovirus as well as cells further comprising a regulatable nucleic acid comprising sequence encoding a TSG101 gene.

38. Disclosed are cells that further comprising an inhibitor of a Vps4A or 4B ATPase activity.

39. A method of inhibiting HIV budding comprising, administering an dominant negative mutant of Vps4A, wherein the dominant negative mutant substitutes a Q at position 228 of SEQ ID NO:11.

1/20

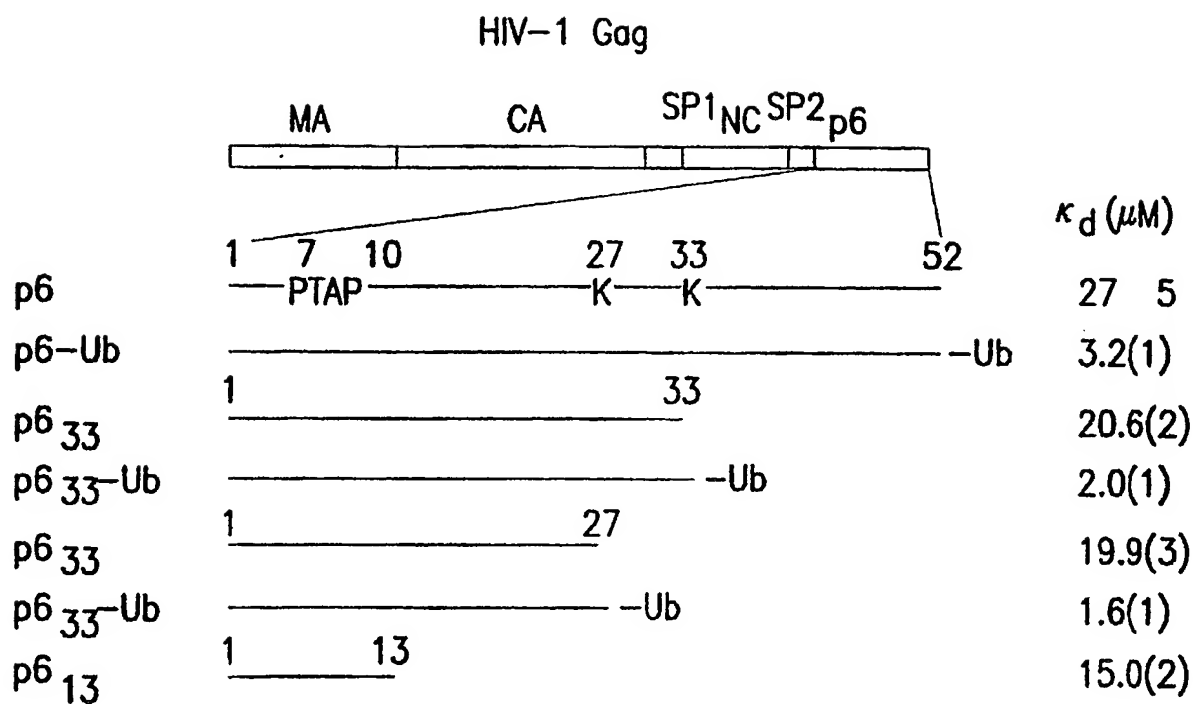


FIG. 1A

2/20

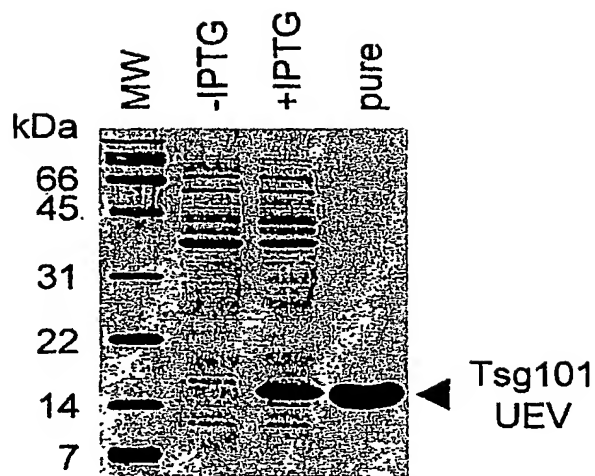


FIG.1B

3/20

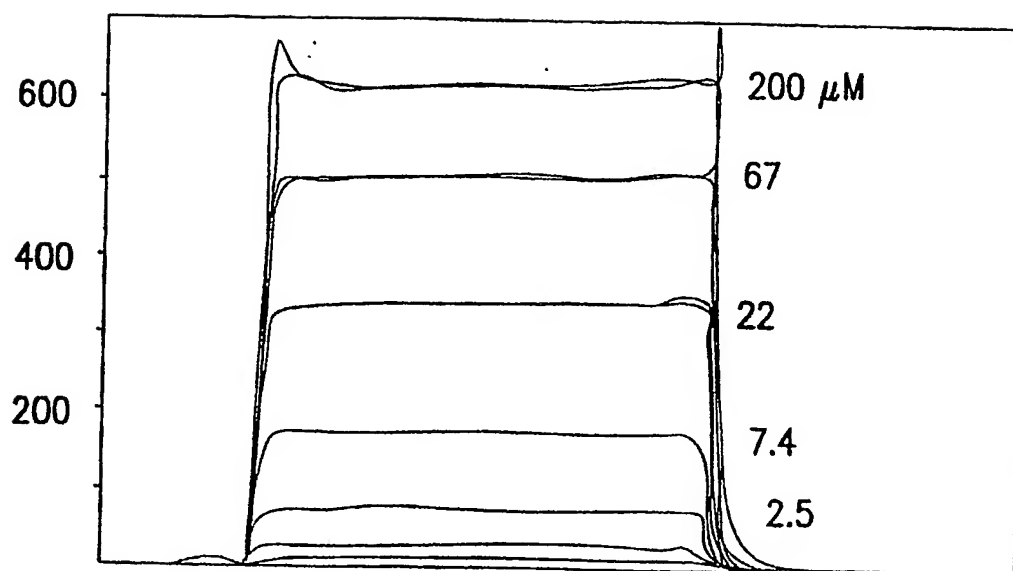


FIG. 1C

4/20

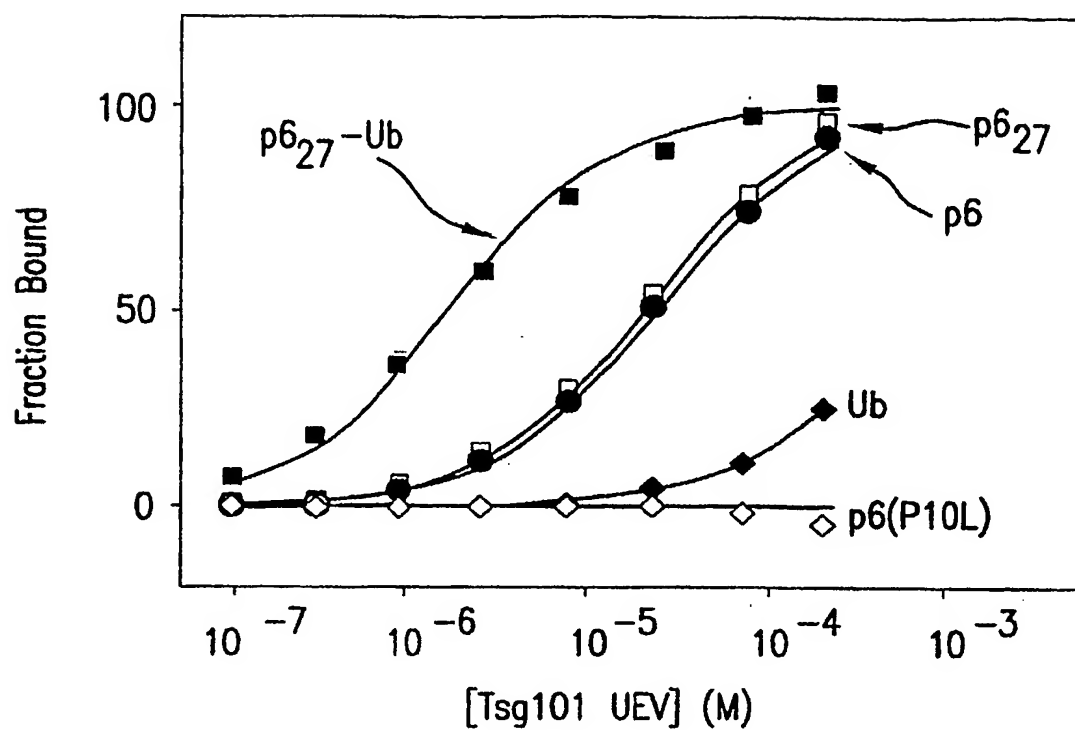


FIG. 1D

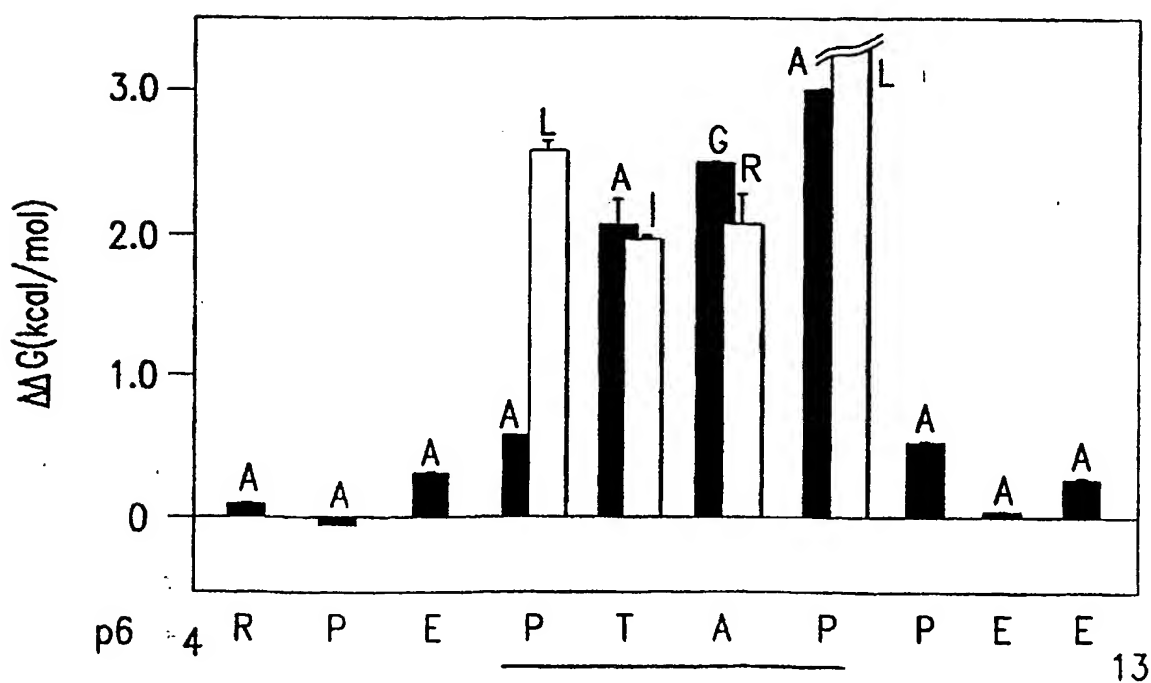


FIG. 1E

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

5/20

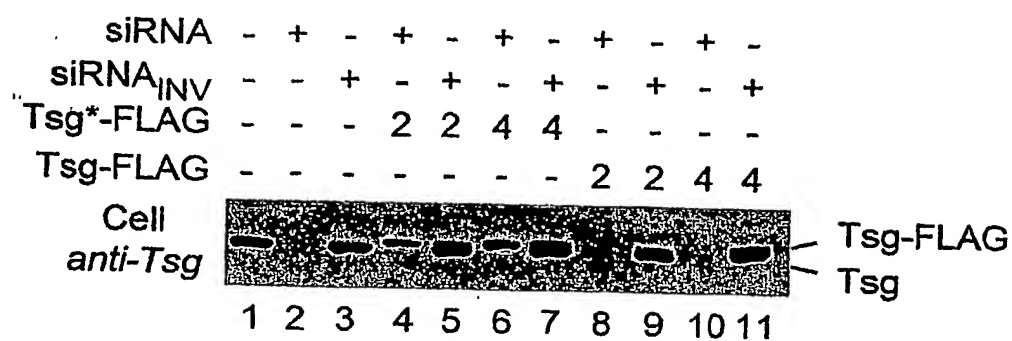


FIG.2A

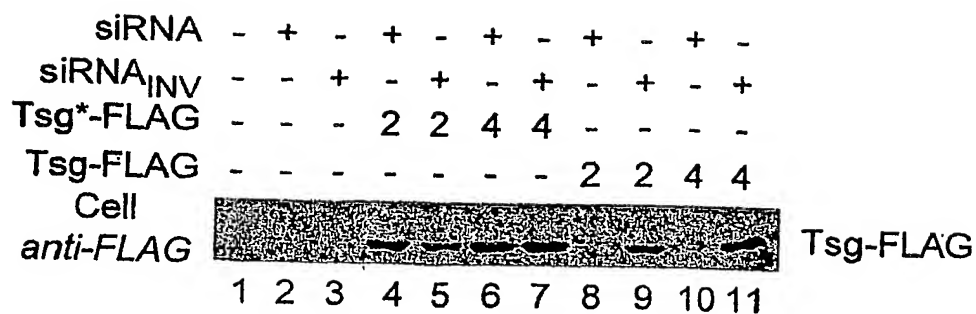


FIG.2B

6/20

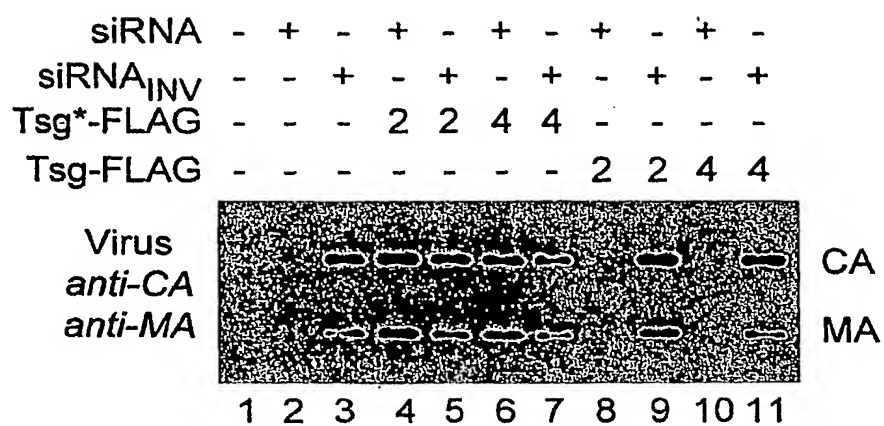


FIG.2C

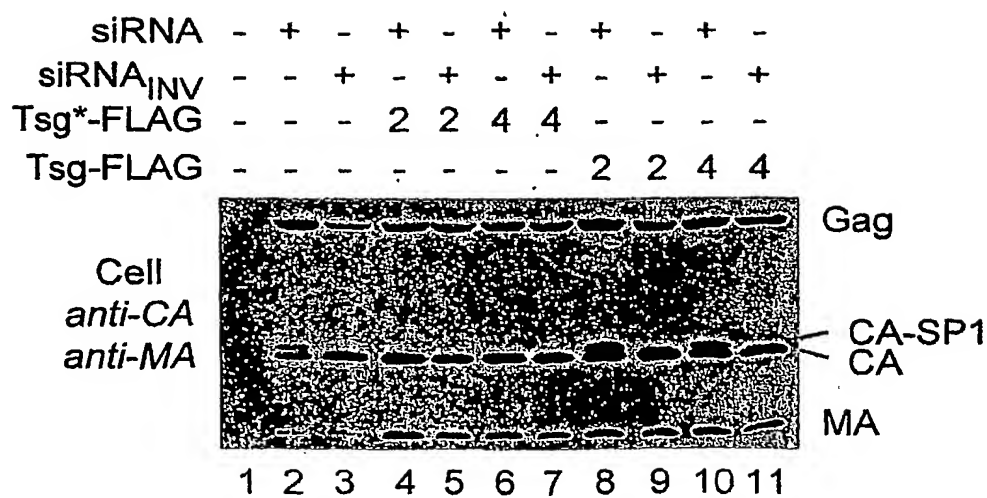


FIG.2D

7/20

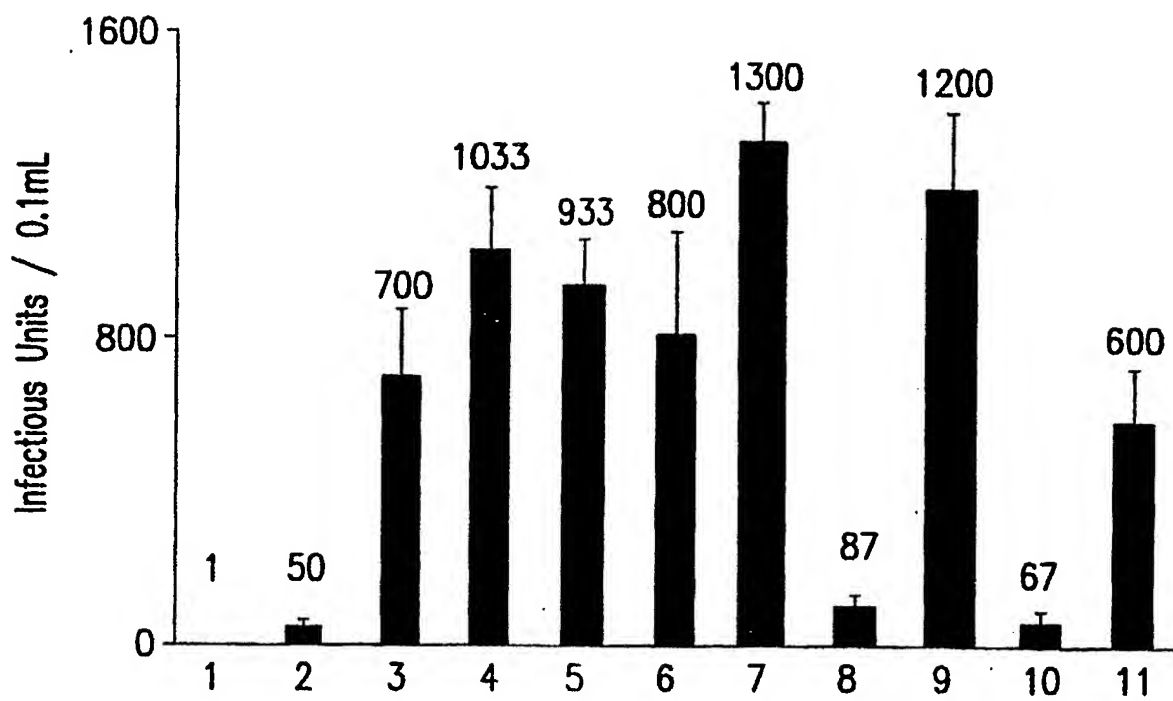


FIG. 2E

8/20

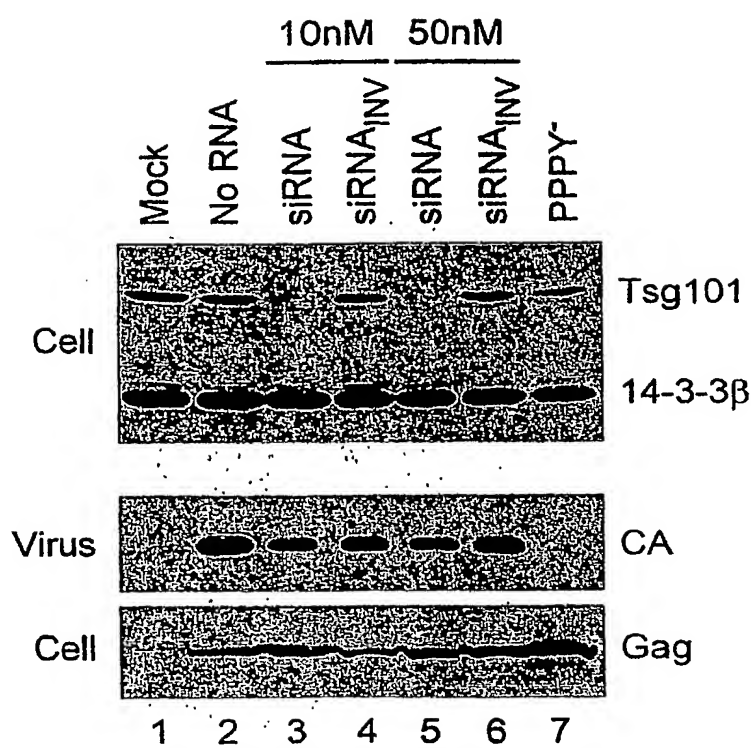


FIG.3A

9/20

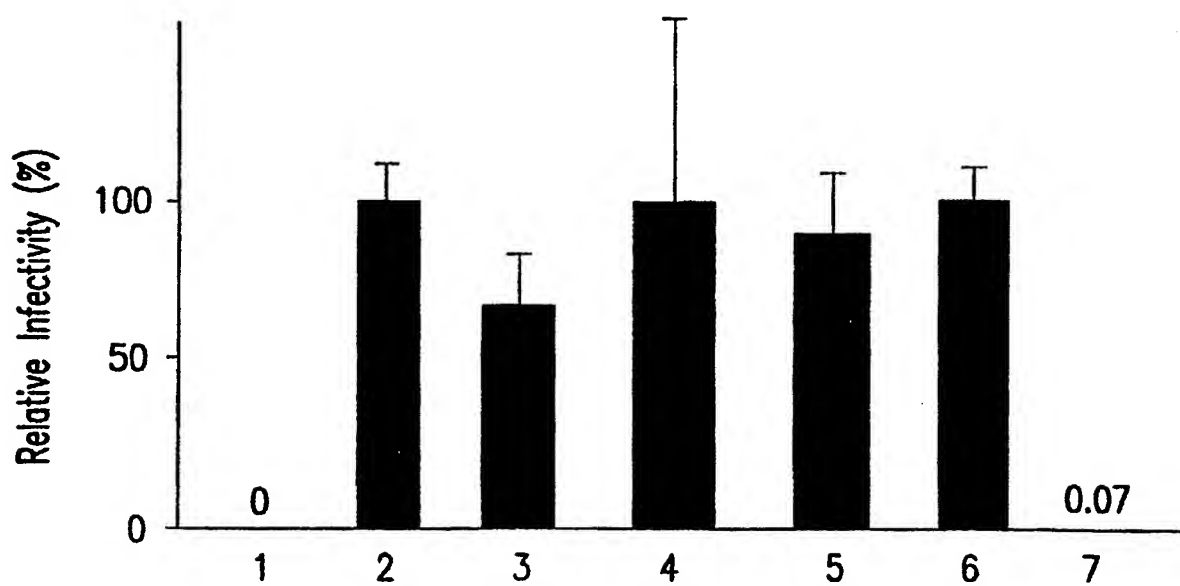


FIG. 3B

10/20

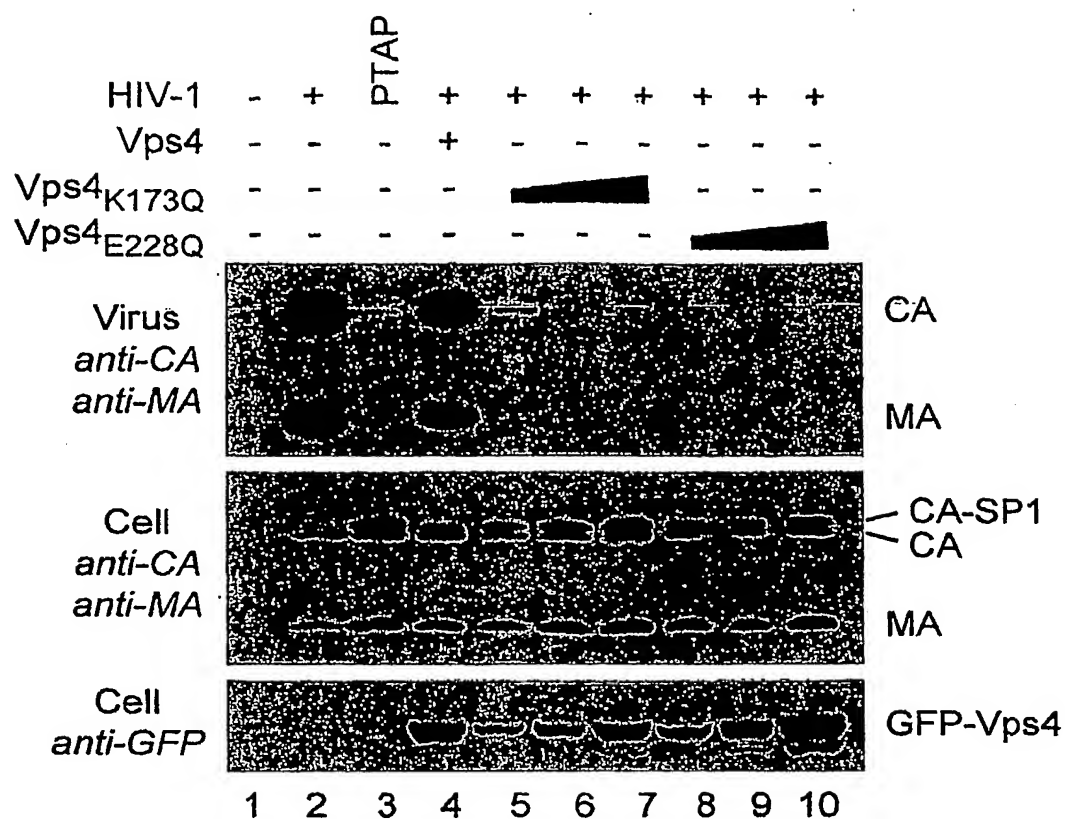


FIG.4A

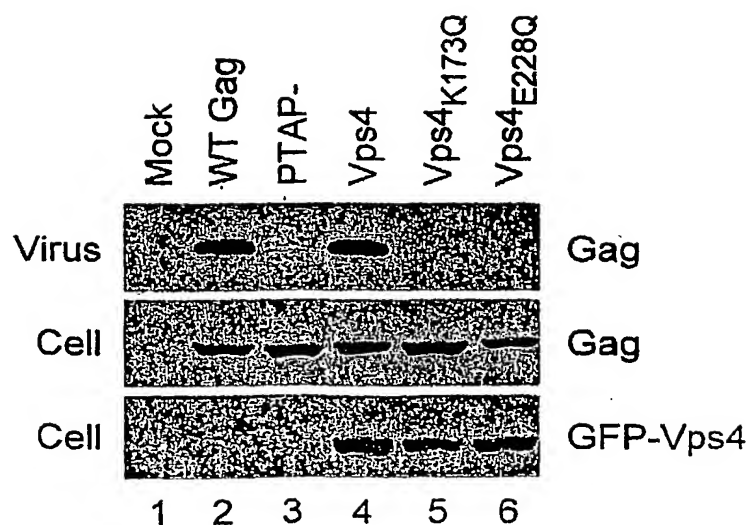


FIG.4C

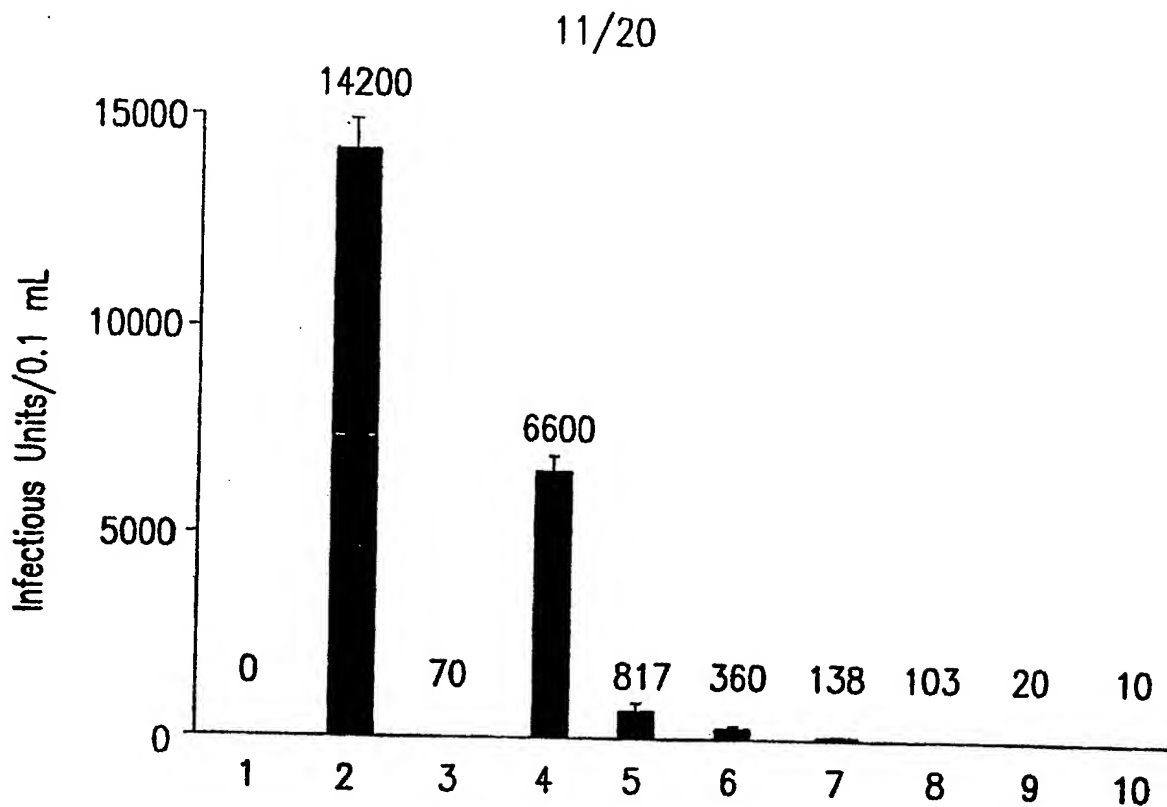


FIG.4B

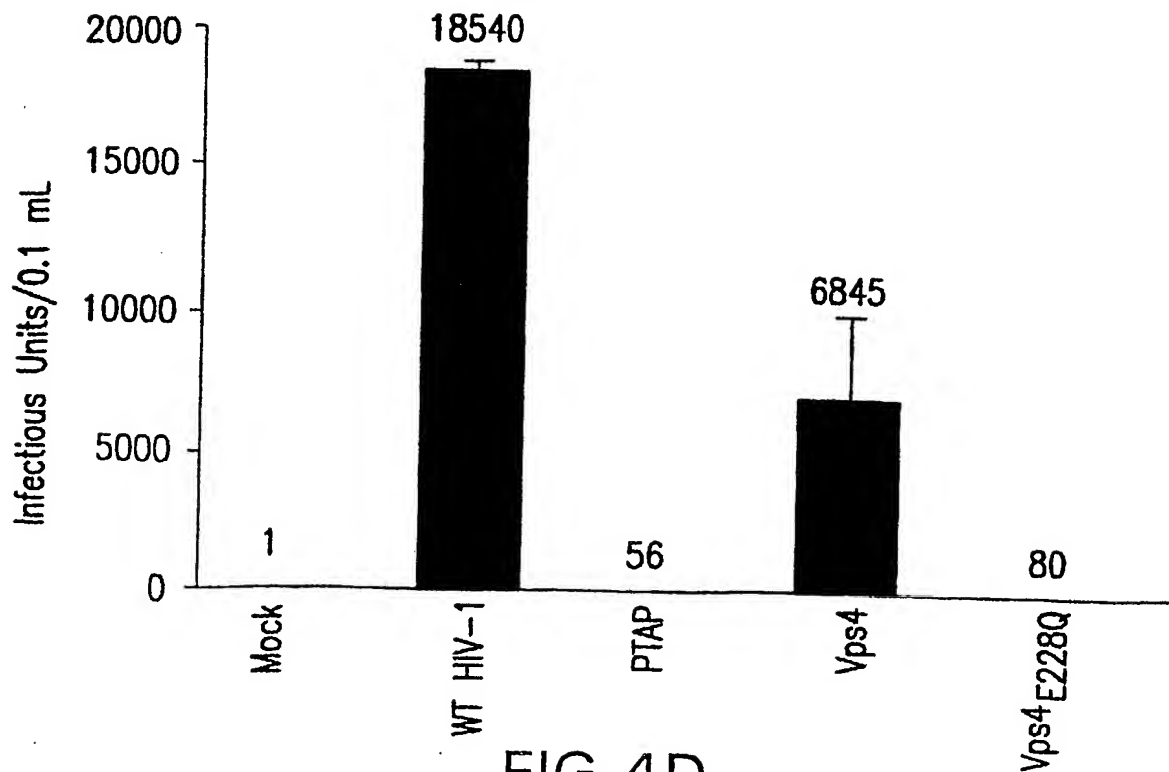


FIG.4D

12/20

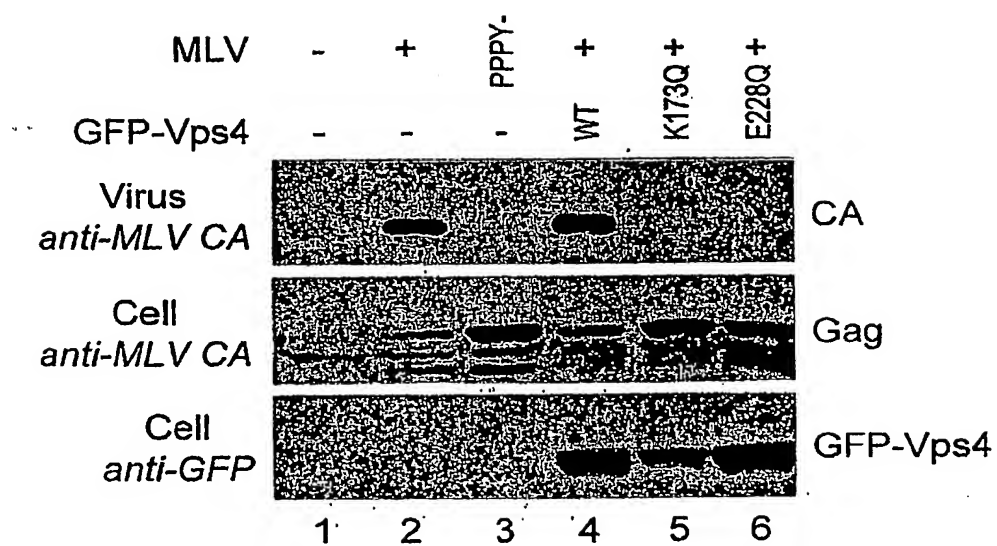


FIG.5A

13/20

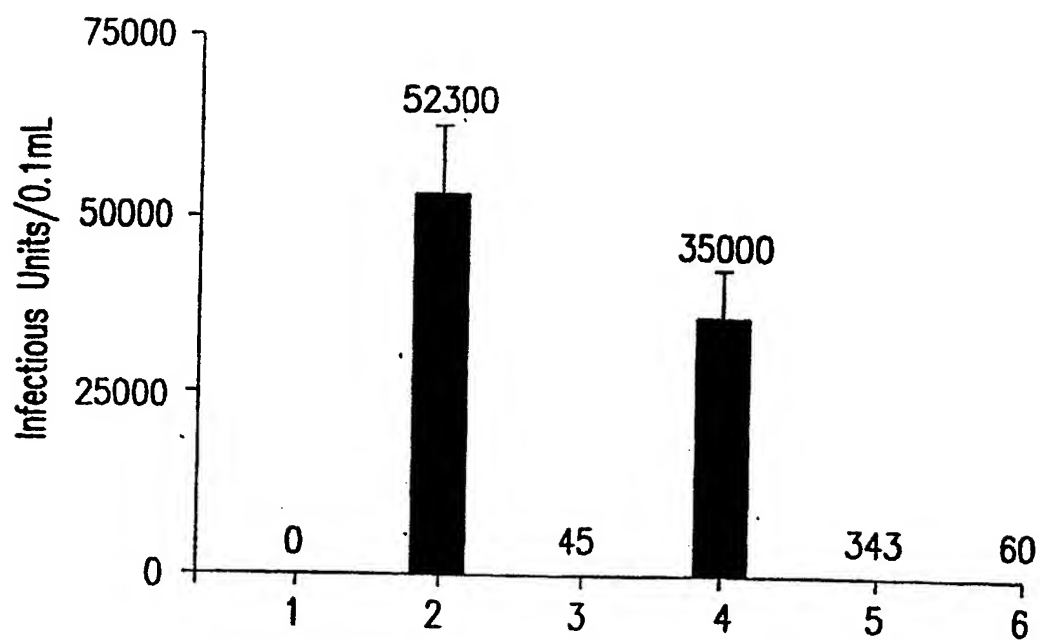


FIG. 5B

14/20

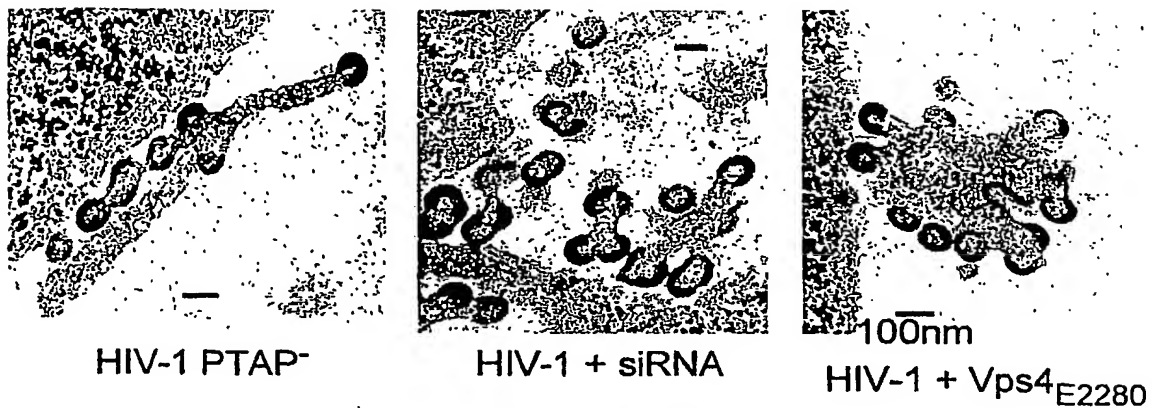


FIG.6A

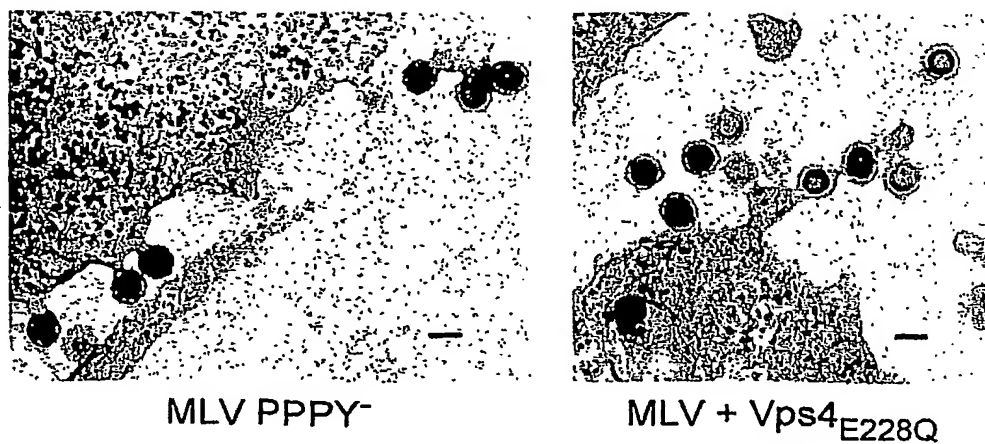
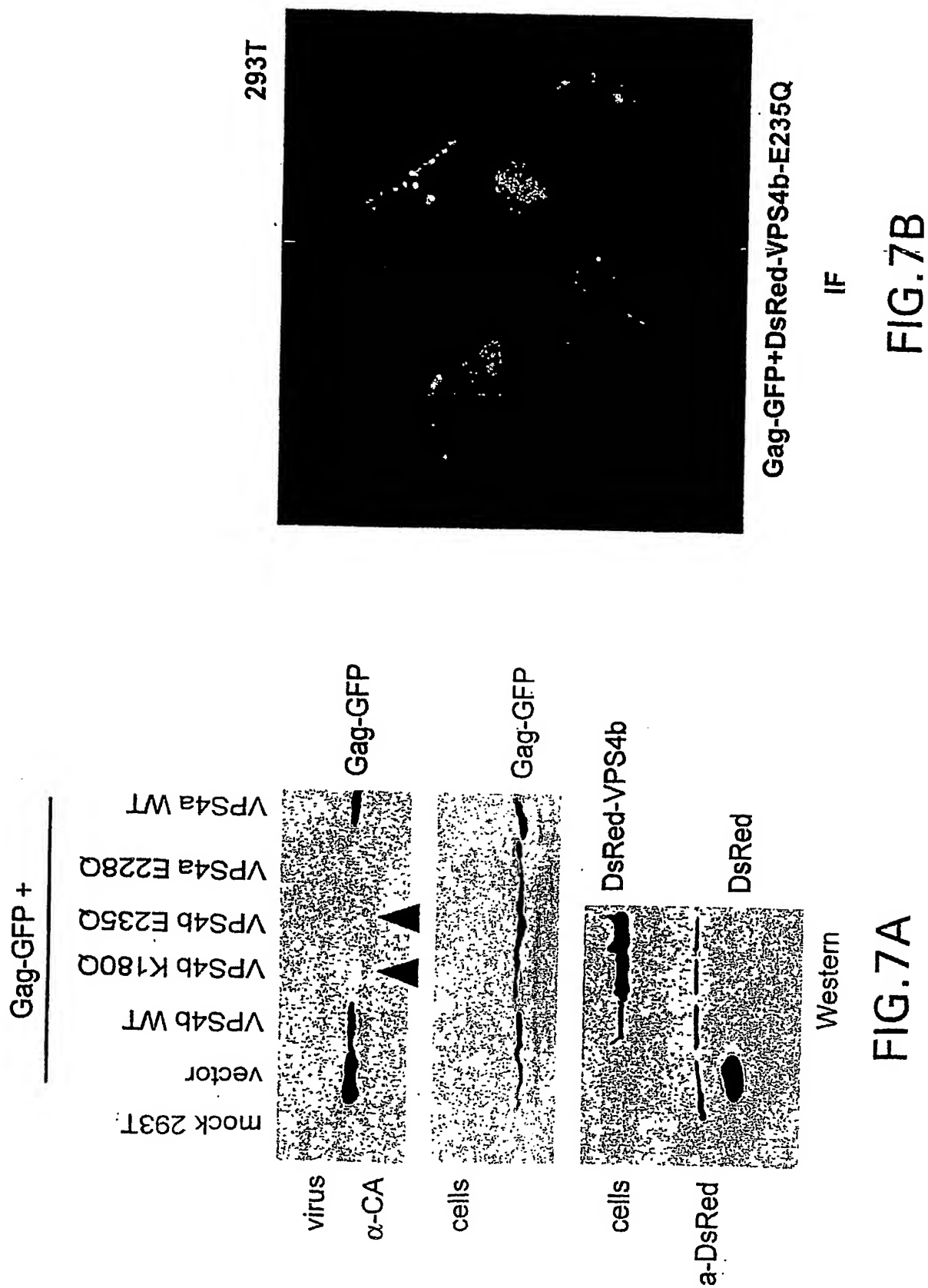


FIG.6B

15/20



16/20

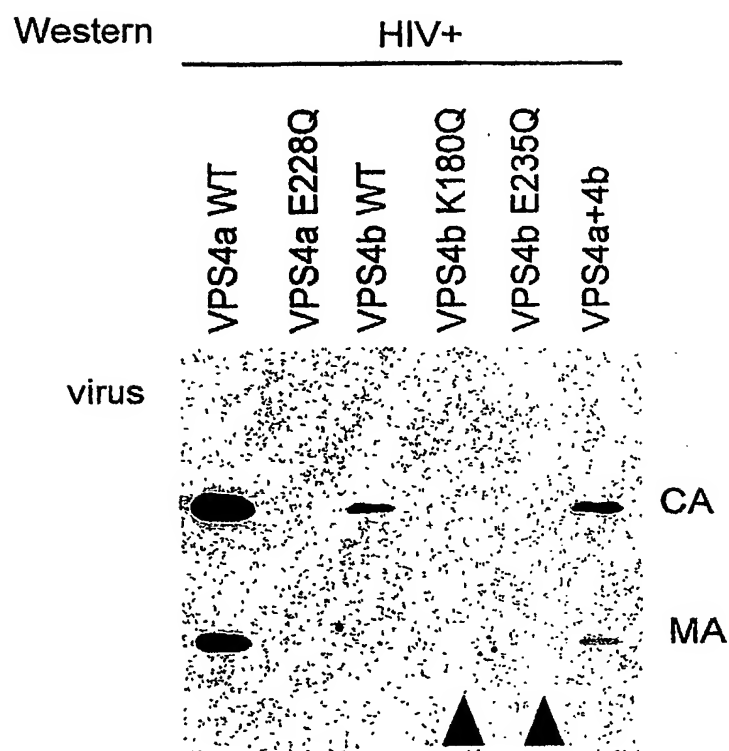
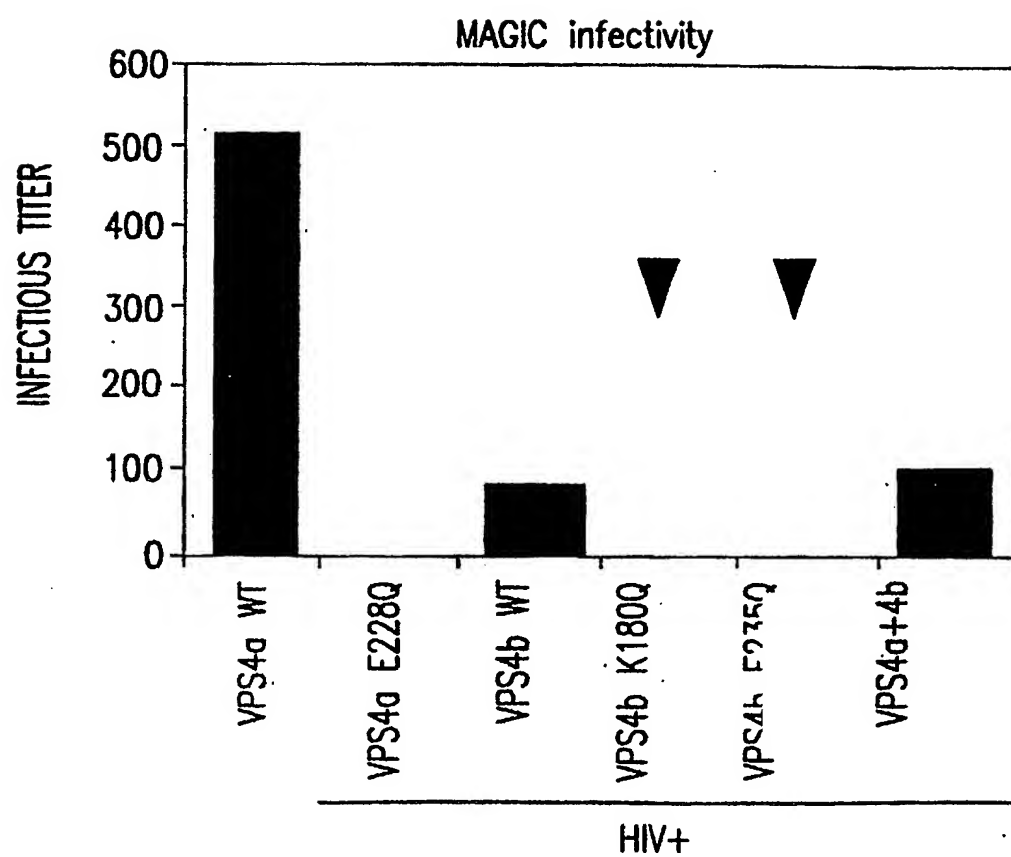


FIG.8A

17/20

**FIG. 8B**

18/20

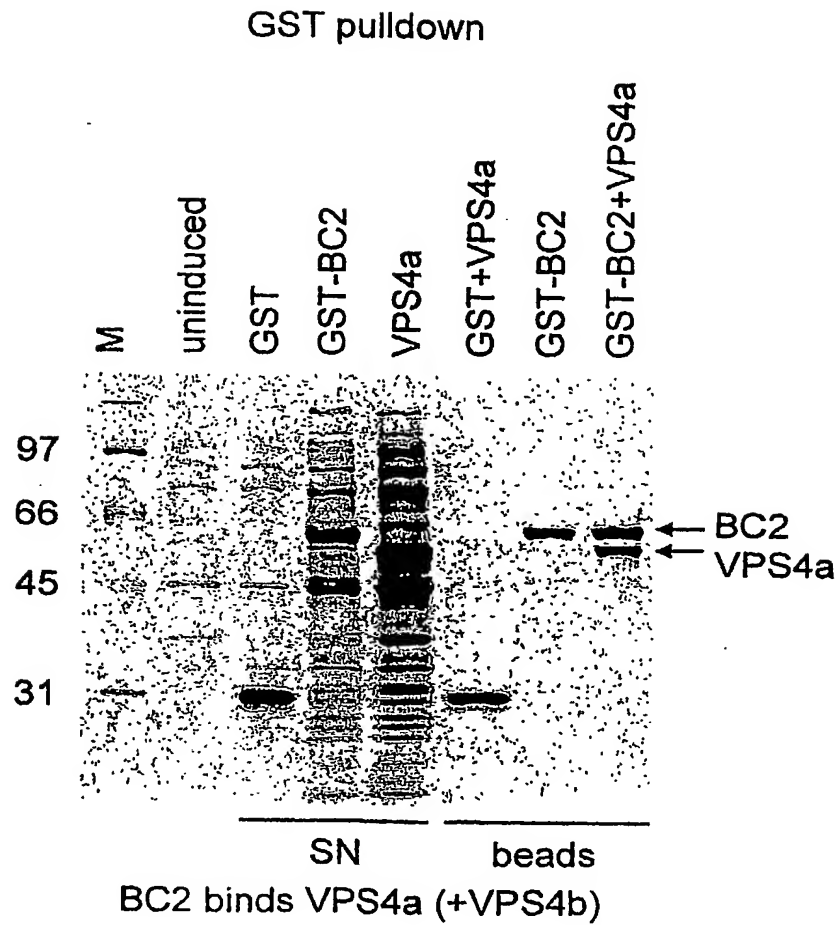


FIG.9A

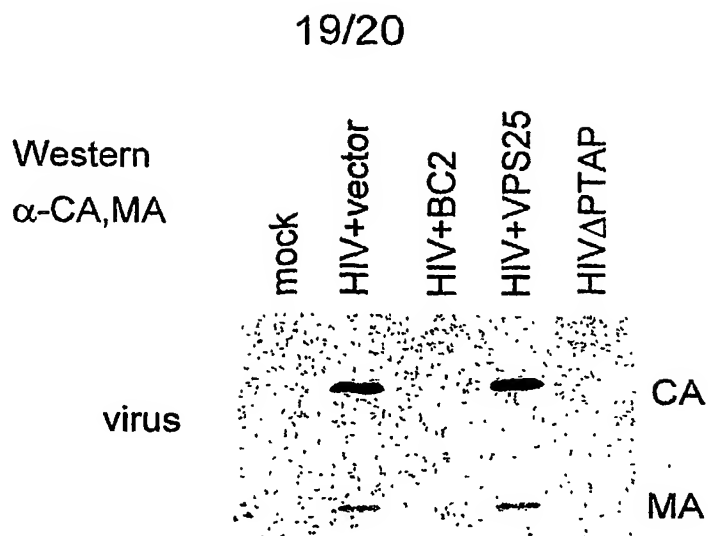


FIG.9B

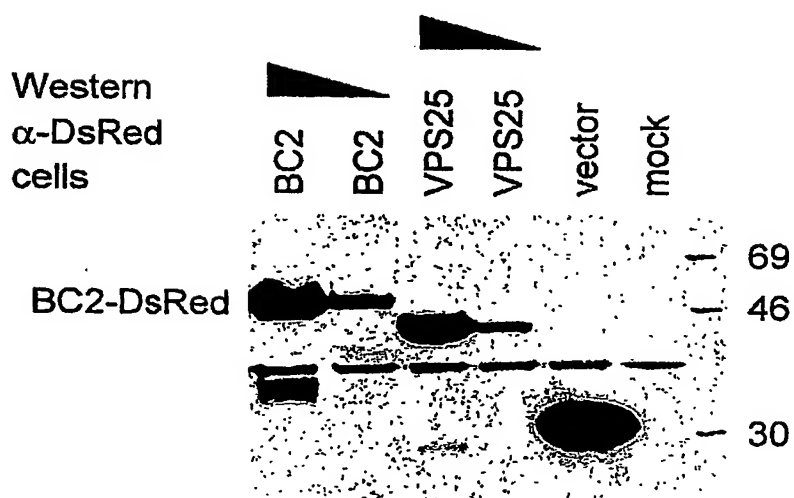


FIG.9C

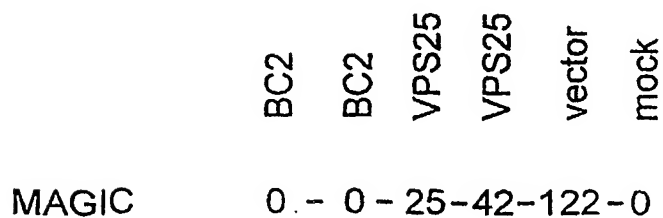


FIG.9D

20/20

cell exterior or MVB lumen

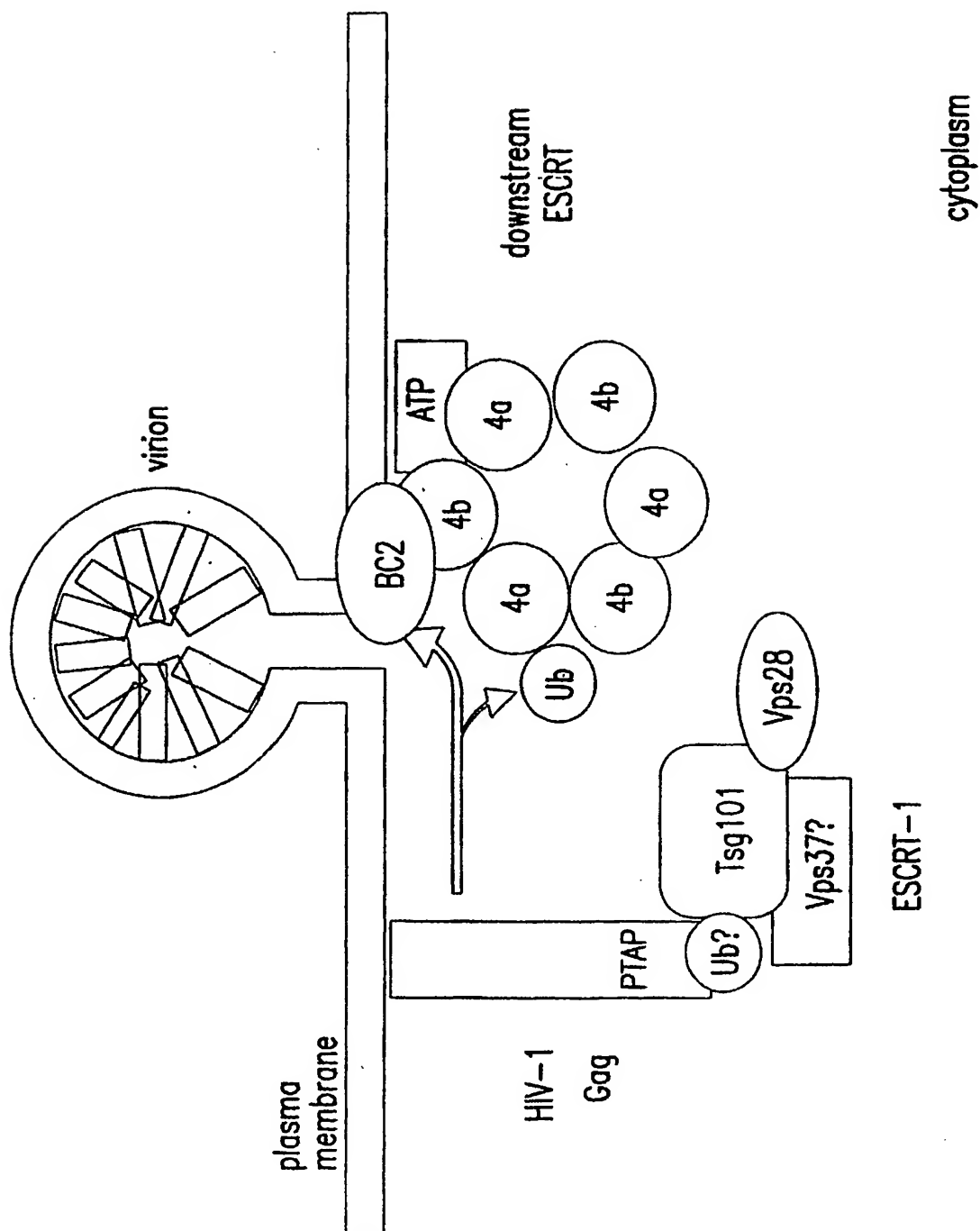


FIG.10

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> University of Utah Research Foundation
Sundquist, Wesley I.
Garrus, Jennifer E.
von Schwedler, Uta K.

<120> HUMAN VPS4A AND VPS4B FUNCTIONS IN
RETROVIRAL BUDDING

<130> 21101.0029P1

<150> 60/382,702

<151> 2003-05-21

<150> 60/381,027

<151> 2002-05-15

<160> 11

<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0

<210> 1

<211> 390

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
synthetic construct

<400> 1

Met	Ala	Val	Ser	Glu	Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys	Lys	Met	Val	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Lys
1				5				10						15	
Tyr	Arg	Asp	Leu	Thr	Val	Arg	Glu	Thr	Val	Asn	Val	Ile	Thr	Leu	Tyr
		20					25					30			
Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Val	Phe	Asn	Asp	Gly	Ser
		35				40					45				
Ser	Arg	Glu	Leu	Met	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ile	Pro	Val	Pro	Tyr	Arg
	50				55					60					
Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Pro	Ile	Cys	Leu	Trp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Thr	Tyr
65				70				75						80	
Pro	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Pro	Ile	Cys	Phe	Val	Lys	Pro	Thr	Ser	Ser	Met	Thr
		85				90								95	
Ile	Lys	Thr	Gly	Lys	His	Val	Asp	Ala	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Pro
		100				105						110			
Tyr	Leu	His	Glu	Trp	Lys	His	Pro	Gln	Ser	Asp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ile
	115				120						125				
Gln	Val	Met	Ile	Val	Val	Phe	Gly	Asp	Glu	Pro	Pro	Val	Phe	Ser	Arg
	130				135					140					
Pro	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Thr	Gly	Pro	Pro	Asn
145				150				155						160	
Thr	Ser	Tyr	Met	Pro	Gly	Met	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ile	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Ser
		165				170							175		
Gly	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Cys	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Pro
		180				185							190		
Gly	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gln	Pro
	195					200						205			

Pro Val Thr Thr Val Gly Pro Ser Arg Asp Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Asp
 210 215 220
 Thr Ile Arg Ala Ser Leu Ile Ser Ala Val Ser Asp Lys Leu Arg Trp
 225 230 235 240
 Arg Met Lys Glu Glu Met Asp Arg Ala Gln Ala Glu Leu Asn Ala Leu
 245 250 255
 Lys Arg Thr Glu Glu Asp Leu Lys Lys Gly His Gln Lys Leu Glu Glu
 260 265 270
 Met Val Thr Arg Leu Asp Gln Glu Val Ala Glu Val Asp Lys Asn Ile
 275 280 285
 Glu Leu Lys Lys Lys Asp Glu Glu Leu Ser Ser Ala Leu Glu Lys
 290 295 300
 Met Glu Asn Gln Ser Glu Asn Asn Asp Ile Asp Glu Val Ile Ile Pro
 305 310 315 320
 Thr Ala Pro Leu Tyr Lys Gln Ile Leu Asn Leu Tyr Ala Glu Glu Asn
 325 330 335
 Ala Ile Glu Asp Thr Ile Phe Tyr Leu Gly Glu Ala Leu Arg Arg Gly
 340 345 350
 Val Ile Asp Leu Asp Val Phe Leu Lys His Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg
 355 360 365
 Lys Gln Phe Gln Leu Arg Ala Leu Met Gln Lys Ala Arg Lys Thr Ala
 370 375 380
 Gly Leu Ser Asp Leu Tyr
 385 390

<210> 2

<211> 1550

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
synthetic construct

<400> 2

gtagtggtgc	cgacttcctg	ttgtttgagg	ccgggttggg	ggtgtgcgat	tgtgtggggac	60
ggtctggggc	agcccagcag	cggctgaccc	tctgcctgcg	gggaagggag	tcgccaggcg	120
gccgtcatgg	cgggtgctga	gagccagctc	aagaaaatgg	tgtccaagta	caaatacaga	180
gacctaactg	tacgtgaaac	tgtcaatggt	attactctat	acaaagatct	caaacctggt	240
ttggattcat	atgtttttta	cgatggcagt	tccagggaa	taatgaacct	caactggaaca	300
atccctgtgc	cttatagagg	taatacatat	aatattccaa	tatgcctatg	gctaactggac	360
acatacccat	ataatcccc	tatctgtttt	gttaagccta	ctagttcaat	gactattaaa	420
acaggaaagc	atgttgatgc	aaatgggaag	atatatcttc	cttatctaca	tgaatggaaa	480
caccacagct	cagacttggt	ggggcttatt	caggtcatga	ttgttggtatt	tgagatgaa	540
cctccagctc	tctctcgtcc	tatttcggca	tcctatccgc	cataccaggc	aacggggcca	600
ccaaatactt	cctacatgcc	aggcatgcca	ggtggaatct	ctccataccc	atccggatac	660
cctcccaatc	ccagtgggta	cccaggctgt	ccttaccac	ctgggtggtcc	atatcctgcc	720
acaacaagtt	ctcagtaacc	ttctcagcct	cctgtgacca	ctggttggtcc	cagtagggat	780
ggcacaatca	gogaggacac	catccgagcc	tctctcatct	ctgcggtcag	tgacaaactg	840
agatggcgga	tgaaggagga	aatggatcgt	gccaggcag	agctcaatgc	cttgaaacga	900
acagaagaag	acctgaaaaa	gggtcaccag	aaactggaag	agatgggtac	ccgttttagat	960
caagaagtag	cogaggttga	taaaaacata	gaacttttga	aaaagaagga	tgaagaactc	1020
agttctgctc	tggaaaaaat	ggaaaatcag	tctgaaaaca	atgatatcga	tgaagttatc	1080
attcccacag	ctcccttata	caaacagatc	ctgaatctgt	atgcagaaga	aaacgctatt	1140
gaagacacta	tcttttactt	gggagaagcc	ttgagaaggg	gcgtgataga	cctggatgtc	1200
ttcctgaagc	atgtacgtct	tctgtcccg	aaacagttcc	agctgagggc	actaatgcaa	1260
aaagcaagaa	agactgccgg	tctcagtgac	ctctactgac	ttctctgata	ccagctggag	1320
gttgagctct	tcttaaagta	ttcttctctt	ccttttatca	gtaggtgccc	agaataagtt	1380
attgcagttt	atcattcaag	tgtaaaatat	tttgaatcaa	taatataatt	tctgttttct	1440

tttggttaaag actggcctttt attaatgcac tttctatcct ctgtaaactt tttgtgctga 1500
atgttggggac tgctaaataa aatttgttgc ataaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1550

<210> 3

<211> 390

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
synthetic construct

<400> 3

Met	Ala	Val	Ser	Glu	Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys	Lys	Met	Val	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Lys	1	5	10	15
Tyr	Arg	Asp	Leu	Thr	Val	Arg	Glu	Thr	Val	Asn	Val	Ile	Thr	Leu	Tyr	20	25	30	35
Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Val	Phe	Asn	Asp	Gly	Ser	40	45	50	55
Ser	Arg	Glu	Leu	Met	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ile	Pro	Val	Pro	Tyr	Arg	60	65	70	75
Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Pro	Ile	Cys	Leu	Trp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Thr	Tyr	80	85	90	95
Pro	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Pro	Ile	Cys	Phe	Val	Lys	Pro	Thr	Ser	Ser	Met	Thr	100	105	110	115
Ile	Lys	Thr	Gly	Lys	His	Val	Asp	Ala	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Pro	120	125	130	135
Tyr	Leu	His	Glu	Trp	Lys	His	Pro	Gln	Ser	Asp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ile	140	145	150	155
Gln	Val	Met	Ile	Val	Val	Phe	Gly	Asp	Glu	Pro	Pro	Val	Phe	Ser	Arg	160	165	170	175
Pro	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Thr	Gly	Pro	Pro	Asn	180	185	190	195
Thr	Ser	Tyr	Met	Pro	Gly	Met	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ile	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Ser	200	205	210	215
Gly	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Cys	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Pro	220	225	230	235
Gly	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gln	Pro	240	245	250	255
Pro	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Gly	Pro	Ser	Arg	Asp	Gly	Thr	Ile	Ser	Glu	Asp	260	265	270	275
Thr	Ile	Arg	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ala	Val	Ser	Asp	Lys	Leu	Arg	Trp	280	285	290	295
Arg	Met	Lys	Glu	Glu	Met	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Ala	Glu	Leu	Asn	Ala	Leu	300	305	310	315
Lys	Arg	Thr	Glu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gly	His	Gln	Lys	Leu	Glu	Glu	320	325	330	335
Met	Val	Thr	Arg	Leu	Asp	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala	Glu	Val	Asp	Lys	Asn	Ile	340	345	350	355
Glu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Lys	Asp	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ala	Leu	Glu	Lys	360	365		
Met	Glu	Asn	Gln	Ser	Glu	Asn	Asn	Asp	Ile	Asp	Glu	Val	Ile	Ile	Pro				
Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Glu	Asn				
Ala	Ile	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ala	Leu	Arg	Arg	Gly				
Val	Ile	Asp	Leu	Asp	Val	Phe	Leu	Lys	His	Val	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ser	Arg				

Lys Gln Phe Gln Leu Arg Ala Leu Met Gln Lys Ala Arg Lys Thr Ala
 370 375 380
 Gly Leu Ser Asp Leu Tyr
 385 390

<210> 4

<211> 437

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 4

Met Thr Thr Ser Thr Leu Gln Lys Ala Ile Asp Leu Val Thr Lys Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Glu Glu Asp Lys Ala Lys Asn Tyr Glu Glu Ala Leu Arg Leu Tyr
 20 25 30
 Gln His Ala Val Glu Tyr Phe Leu His Ala Ile Lys Tyr Glu Ala His
 35 40 45
 Ser Asp Lys Ala Lys Glu Ser Ile Arg Ala Lys Cys Val Gln Tyr Leu
 50 55 60
 Asp Arg Ala Glu Lys Leu Lys Asp Tyr Leu Arg Ser Lys Glu Lys His
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Lys Lys Pro Val Lys Glu Asn Gln Ser Glu Gly Lys Gly Ser Asp
 85 90 95
 Ser Asp Ser Glu Gly Asp Asn Pro Glu Lys Lys Lys Leu Gln Glu Gln
 100 105 110
 Leu Met Gly Ala Val Val Met Glu Lys Pro Asn Ile Arg Trp Asn Asp
 115 120 125
 Val Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Ala Lys Glu Ala Leu Lys Glu Ala Val Ile
 130 135 140
 Leu Pro Ile Lys Phe Pro His Leu Phe Thr Gly Lys Arg Thr Pro Trp
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Gly Ile Leu Leu Phe Gly Pro Pro Gly Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu
 165 170 175
 Ala Lys Ala Val Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn Asn Ser Thr Phe Phe Ser Val
 180 185 190
 Ser Ser Ser Asp Leu Met Ser Lys Trp Leu Gly Glu Ser Glu Lys Leu
 195 200 205
 Val Lys Asn Leu Phe Glu Leu Ala Arg Gln His Lys Pro Ser Ile Ile
 210 215 220
 Phe Ile Asp Glu Val Asp Ser Leu Cys Gly Ser Arg Asn Glu Asn Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Glu Ala Ala Arg Arg Ile Lys Thr Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Met Gln
 245 250 255
 Gly Val Gly Asn Asn Asn Asp Gly Thr Leu Val Leu Gly Ala Thr Asn
 260 265 270
 Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Asp Ser Ala Ile Arg Arg Arg Phe Glu Lys Arg
 275 280 285
 Ile Tyr Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Glu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gln Met Phe Arg
 290 295 300
 Leu His Leu Gly Ser Thr Pro His Asn Leu Thr Asp Ala Asn Ile His
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Leu Ala Arg Lys Thr Glu Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ala Asp Ile Ser Ile
 325 330 335
 Ile Val Arg Asp Ser Leu Met Gln Pro Val Arg Lys Val Gln Ser Ala
 340 345 350

Thr His Phe Lys Lys Val Cys Gly Pro Ser Arg Thr Asn Pro Ser Met
 355 360 365
 Met Ile Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Pro Cys Ser Pro Gly Asp Pro Gly Ala
 370 375 380
 Met Glu Met Thr Trp Met Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Lys Leu Leu Glu Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Val Val Cys Met Ser Asp Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Ala Thr Thr Arg Pro
 405 410 415
 Thr Val Asn Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Lys Val Lys Lys Phe Ser Glu Asp
 420 425 430
 Phe Gly Gln Glu Ser
 435

<210> 5

<211> 437

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 5

Met Thr Thr Ser Thr Leu Gln Lys Ala Ile Asp Leu Val Thr Lys Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Glu Glu Asp Lys Ala Lys Asn Tyr Glu Glu Ala Leu Arg Leu Tyr
 20 25 30
 Gln His Ala Val Glu Tyr Phe Leu His Ala Ile Lys Tyr Glu Ala His
 35 40 45
 Ser Asp Lys Ala Lys Glu Ser Ile Arg Ala Lys Cys Val Gln Tyr Leu
 50 55 60
 Asp Arg Ala Glu Lys Leu Lys Asp Tyr Leu Arg Ser Lys Glu Lys His
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Lys Lys Pro Val Lys Glu Asn Gln Ser Glu Gly Lys Gly Ser Asp
 85 90 95
 Ser Asp Ser Glu Gly Asp Asn Pro Glu Lys Lys Lys Leu Gln Glu Gln
 100 105 110
 Leu Met Gly Ala Val Val Met Glu Lys Pro Asn Ile Arg Trp Asn Asp
 115 120 125
 Val Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Ala Lys Glu Ala Leu Lys Glu Ala Val Ile
 130 135 140
 Leu Pro Ile Lys Phe Pro His Leu Phe Thr Gly Lys Arg Thr Pro Trp
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Gly Ile Leu Leu Phe Gly Pro Pro Gly Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu
 165 170 175
 Ala Lys Ala Val Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn Asn Ser Thr Phe Phe Ser Val
 180 185 190
 Ser Ser Ser Asp Leu Met Ser Lys Trp Leu Gly Glu Ser Glu Lys Leu
 195 200 205
 Val Lys Asn Leu Phe Glu Leu Ala Arg Gln His Lys Pro Ser Ile Ile
 210 215 220
 Phe Ile Asp Glu Val Asp Ser Leu Cys Gly Ser Arg Asn Glu Asn Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Glu Ala Ala Arg Arg Ile Lys Thr Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Met Gln
 245 250 255
 Gly Val Gly Asn Asn Asn Asp Gly Thr Leu Val Leu Gly Ala Thr Asn
 260 265 270
 Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Asp Ser Ala Ile Arg Arg Arg Phe Glu Lys Arg
 275 280 285

Ile Tyr Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Glu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gln Met Phe Arg
 290 295 300
 Leu His Leu Gly Ser Thr Pro His Asn Leu Thr Asp Ala Asn Ile His
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Leu Ala Arg Lys Thr Glu Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ala Asp Ile Ser Ile
 325 330 335
 Ile Val Arg Asp Ser Leu Met Gln Pro Val Arg Lys Val Gln Ser Ala
 340 345 350
 Thr His Phe Lys Lys Val Cys Gly Pro Ser Arg Thr Asn Pro Ser Met
 355 360 365
 Met Ile Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Pro Cys Ser Pro Gly Asp Pro Gly Ala
 370 375 380
 Met Glu Met Thr Trp Met Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Lys Leu Leu Glu Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Val Val Cys Met Ser Asp Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Ala Thr Thr Arg Pro
 405 410 415
 Thr Val Asn Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Lys Val Lys Lys Phe Ser Glu Asp
 420 425 430
 Phe Gly Gln Glu Ser
 435

<210> 6

<211> 444

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 6

Met Ser Ser Thr Ser Pro Asn Leu Gln Lys Ala Ile Asp Leu Ala Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Ala Ala Gln Glu Asp Lys Ala Gly Asn Tyr Glu Glu Ala Leu Gln
 20 25 30
 Leu Tyr Gln His Ala Val Gln Tyr Phe Leu His Val Val Lys Tyr Glu
 35 40 45
 Ala Gln Gly Asp Lys Ala Lys Gln Ser Ile Arg Ala Lys Cys Thr Glu
 50 55 60
 Tyr Leu Asp Arg Ala Glu Lys Leu Lys Glu Tyr Leu Lys Asn Lys Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Lys Lys Ala Gln Lys Pro Val Lys Glu Gly Gln Pro Ser Pro Ala Asp
 85 90 95
 Glu Lys Gly Asn Asp Ser Asp Gly Glu Gly Glu Ser Asp Asp Pro Glu
 100 105 110
 Lys Lys Lys Leu Gln Asn Gln Leu Gln Gly Ala Ile Val Ile Glu Arg
 115 120 125
 Pro Asn Val Lys Trp Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Ala Lys Glu
 130 135 140
 Ala Leu Lys Glu Ala Val Ile Leu Pro Ile Lys Phe Pro His Leu Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Gly Lys Arg Thr Pro Trp Arg Gly Ile Leu Leu Phe Gly Pro Pro
 165 170 175
 Gly Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu Ala Lys Ala Val Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn
 180 185 190
 Asn Ser Thr Phe Phe Ser Ile Ser Ser Ser Asp Leu Val Ser Lys Trp
 195 200 205
 Leu Gly Glu Ser Glu Lys Leu Val Lys Asn Leu Phe Gln Leu Ala Arg
 210 215 220

Glu Asn Lys Pro Ser Ile Ile Phe Ile Asp Glu Ile Asp Ser Leu Cys
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Ser Arg Ser Glu Asn Glu Ser Glu Ala Ala Arg Arg Ile Lys Thr
 245 250 255
 Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Met Gln Gly Val Gly Val Asp Asn Asp Gly Ile
 260 265 270
 Leu Val Leu Gly Ala Thr Asn Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Asp Ser Ala Ile
 275 280 285
 Arg Arg Arg Phe Glu Lys Arg Ile Tyr Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Pro His
 290 295 300
 Ala Arg Ala Ala Met Phe Lys Leu His Leu Gly Thr Thr Gln Asn Ser
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Thr Glu Ala Asp Phe Arg Glu Leu Gly Arg Lys Thr Asp Gly Tyr
 325 330 335
 Ser Gly Ala Asp Ile Ser Ile Ile Val Arg Asp Ala Leu Met Gln Pro
 340 345 350
 Val Arg Lys Val Gln Ser Ala Thr His Phe Lys Lys Val Arg Gly Pro
 355 360 365
 Ser Arg Ala Asp Pro Asn His Leu Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Pro Cys
 370 375 380
 Ser Pro Gly Asp Pro Gly Ala Ile Glu Met Thr Trp Met Asp Val Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Gly Asp Lys Leu Leu Glu Pro Val Val Ser Met Ser Asp Met Leu Arg
 405 410 415
 Ser Leu Ser Asn Thr Lys Pro Thr Val Asn Glu His Asp Leu Leu Lys
 420 425 430
 Leu Lys Lys Phe Thr Glu Asp Phe Gly Gln Glu Gly
 435 440

<210> 7

<211> 437

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 7

Met Thr Thr Ser Thr Leu Gln Lys Ala Ile Asp Leu Val Thr Lys Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Glu Glu Asp Lys Ala Lys Asn Tyr Glu Glu Ala Leu Arg Leu Tyr
 20 25 30
 Gln His Ala Val Glu Tyr Phe Leu His Ala Ile Lys Tyr Glu Ala His
 35 40 45
 Ser Asp Lys Ala Lys Glu Ser Ile Arg Ala Lys Cys Met Gln Tyr Leu
 50 55 60
 Asp Arg Ala Glu Lys Leu Lys Asp Tyr Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Lys His
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Lys Lys Pro Val Lys Glu Asn Gln Ser Glu Gly Lys Gly Ser Asp
 85 90 95
 Ser Asp Ser Glu Gly Asp Asn Pro Glu Lys Lys Lys Leu Gln Glu Gln
 100 105 110
 Leu Met Gly Ala Val Val Met Glu Lys Pro Asn Ile Arg Trp Asn Asp
 115 120 125
 Val Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Ala Lys Glu Ala Leu Lys Glu Ala Val Ile
 130 135 140
 Leu Pro Ile Lys Phe Pro His Leu Phe Thr Gly Lys Arg Thr Pro Trp
 145 150 155 160

Arg Gly Ile Leu Leu Phe Gly Pro Pro Gly Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu
 165 170 175
 Ala Lys Ala Val Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn Asn Ser Thr Phe Phe Ser Val
 180 185 190
 Ser Ser Ser Asp Leu Met Ser Lys Trp Leu Gly Glu Ser Glu Lys Leu
 195 200 205
 Val Lys Asn Leu Phe Glu Leu Ala Arg Gln His Lys Pro Ser Ile Ile
 210 215 220
 Phe Ile Asp Glu Val Asp Ser Leu Cys Gly Ser Arg Asn Glu Asn Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Glu Ala Ala Arg Arg Ile Lys Thr Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Met Gln
 245 250 255
 Gly Val Gly Asn Asn Asn Asp Gly Thr Leu Val Leu Gly Ala Thr Asn
 260 265 270
 Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Asp Ser Ala Ile Arg Arg Arg Phe Glu Lys Arg
 275 280 285
 Ile Tyr Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Glu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gln Met Phe Arg
 290 295 300
 Leu His Leu Gly Ser Thr Pro His Asn Leu Thr Asp Ala Asn Ile His
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Leu Ala Arg Lys Thr Glu Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ala Asp Ile Ser Ile
 325 330 335
 Ile Val Arg Asp Ser Leu Met Gln Pro Val Arg Lys Val Gln Ser Ala
 340 345 350
 Thr His Phe Lys Lys Val Cys Gly Pro Ser Arg Thr Asn Pro Ser Val
 355 360 365
 Met Ile Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Pro Cys Ser Pro Gly Asp Pro Gly Ala
 370 375 380
 Ile Glu Met Thr Trp Met Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Lys Leu Leu Glu Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Val Val Cys Met Ser Asp Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Ala Thr Thr Arg Pro
 405 410 415
 Thr Val Asn Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Lys Val Lys Lys Phe Ser Glu Asp
 420 425 430
 Phe Gly Gln Glu Ser
 435

<210> 8

<211> 37620

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 8

ggatccaatc	cagaatccca	tactgcattt	agttgtcatc	ttcttagtct	ctacaatctg	60
tgacagttoc	tcagtctttc	cttgtctttt	atgatcttga	cattttttgag	gagcactggg	120
tattttgtag	aagtagaaaa	accctccata	tgaatttttc	tgatgttttc	tcatgattag	180
attgaggtta	caggtttggg	aagcatacca	cagagcta	gtgcccttct	ccacatcagg	240
ggttccatca	taacaacatg	gcttattact	ggtgataaaa	gaggggtttt	ttgtttgttt	300
gtttgttttt	accgattctc	actctgttgc	ccaggctgaa	gtgcgggtgg	gtgatcttgg	360
ctcaactgcaa	tctctgcctc	ctgggttcta	gtgattotcc	tgcttcaccc	tccaagtag	420
ctggagttac	atgcaggcac	catcacgcct	ggctaatttt	tgtttgtttg	ttttgagaca	480
gagtttcgct	ctgtagccca	ggctggagtg	ctgtgggtgc	atctcagctc	accacaacct	540
ctgcctccta	ggtcccgggt	caagaaattc	tcttgccctca	gcctcccagag	tagctgggat	600
tacaggaacg	caccaccatg	cccagcta	ttttgtattt	ttagtagaga	cagggtttca	660
ccatgttggc	caggcgggtc	ttgaactgct	gacctcaggt	gatcgcccgc	cttggcctcc	720

caaagtgcctg	ggattacagg	cgtgactcac	cacacccggc	ctaatttttg	tatttttagt	780
agagatggag	tttcaccatg	ttggccaggc	tgggtctcgaa	ctcctgacct	caagtgatcc	840
accacacctg	gcctcccaaa	gtgctgggat	tacaggcgtg	agtcaccacg	cccgcccat	900
ctttgcttaa	attataaact	cagtttctcc	cacagttagt	tcagcctatg	ctcaggaatg	960
tacaaggaca	gcttggaggt	taaaagtaag	atggagttgg	ttaagttaga	tctctttcac	1020
tgtctcagtc	atcatttttg	gaaggcaaat	tcacaagtgg	gaagaaagga	cgggtagatg	1080
cagggcagag	agagggctct	gtgcttcgag	cctggatgat	acagattttg	caatactatt	1140
ctaaggagag	accagagaaa	gaagtttagg	gtagaaggta	attaattaga	gtatgttgaa	1200
tttgccttgc	agaaaaacc	tgtgaaggaa	acctctggga	ggctgttgta	aatgctgggc	1260
tggggatggg	gtgggtctag	agatccagat	ttgaagcaat	ttctagtcta	ttgatagctg	1320
aagctcaaga	agagagttag	atgagcagag	gtgaagagag	aagaggacat	cagactcttg	1380
agtaaattca	gcttaagctc	agggaggagt	aagaaaggga	gacagtgaag	gaagcagata	1440
aggaatattg	ggaagctgga	caaacaagaa	ctgggtagtt	gacaatacca	atgaagaggg	1500
aagaggagag	gactttaatt	ctttcggaga	tgccagatga	gaaaaaatta	agaaatgagt	1560
gagaaaaaaa	tgatggagtg	attaaacatc	tatgttgctt	tcctttgaga	atgttaacta	1620
tgaaaagaag	aaaagggtgg	tgggtggctg	aaaccatagg	aaggctgaga	aagggtttta	1680
ctttggttct	gctcttaatc	cctgacgcac	tcaacctcct	caagccattt	gcttgtaaac	1740
ataactggca	taaataatat	ctgatatgcc	cattttacag	gacaagtgtc	tccctctcag	1800
accacatact	cgaggacagc	ggccgtccac	gccttattta	cattcatctt	cccaacacaa	1860
cagtcatttg	gaagatgccg	agtggcgtgg	gaagaacaag	cgggaacgag	cgccgacctg	1920
cccgcggcct	gactgctagc	gcaccgctgt	gcggccgcct	caccgcgcac	tccctcctga	1980
attattcacc	accgagacga	ggacgggtgat	cgcccccatt	ccacagagga	cacggagtga	2040
aggcgagtc	acaggcccaa	agcccccagt	cggcgggtct	tggaaatgga	cgactttttc	2100
actcaaaagc	tacgaggcaa	caaagcatgt	ggatgaggag	ggaagggagc	cggggccaat	2160
aattcatctc	aaagtaaaag	acgtccccgg	gggtggggaa	caaacaaaca	acaaaaccg	2220
gctctgtgct	tccgcgcttg	cgctctccta	ggtctgccag	gctgcgcgcc	gcgcctaggc	2280
cagagtctca	gtgcgcctgc	gccgagcccg	acttcgcgca	gggctcgatt	ggcttccagg	2340
ctacttctcc	cgccccaggg	agggcctgcg	ctgtggctag	agaagggagt	ctgggtgactg	2400
ggtgcgcgtg	ctgatgacga	aatcggaagt	gcccggagca	gaggcgggac	cagaacctag	2460
agggcctcgg	gattgcggaa	gtttgggtgg	gagggctcga	gctctgggtg	agagagtgtt	2520
gtctaaaaca	agttccggaa	gggaggtgct	ccttcgcggt	ccgagaacca	ccggcctccc	2580
cagtttgagg	gctgttaccc	cgtgcgcgct	tcgacgttgc	tgctgttggc	tctcctcgcc	2640
cctcgttccc	ttgggaaccg	cctgggaact	ccgccatgtc	atccacttcg	cccaacctcc	2700
aggtatcatt	gctcatctcc	cgtcccccta	gggagctggg	atcgagggga	ggcgcgagaa	2760
gcgggtgggg	ggcggggaga	agggaggaag	cggccgcgcc	tgtggtcgag	gcgcaggagg	2820
gcgggtccgg	ggacctgcag	caggtgggag	aggggcccgt	tttccaacgg	aaaggtcggt	2880
tctggtccgc	tcttggggtc	tcccagagcta	ctggctttgt	gagactcttc	acttttgttg	2940
acacttcccg	cttccaaacc	agccaagatc	tgggcaggtt	tctccaatca	gggttaacgg	3000
agaaagaaa	aacgtaatat	ttgcaaagcc	ctattctgga	ccagttgaag	atagggtggt	3060
catagttcgg	tcttagtttc	tcaagctgac	agcagacccc	ttcattctga	gctgtcaggt	3120
gagtagagat	atgggaacag	accaagaatc	tgagattaca	gccagcctgc	atgcaatctc	3180
cgtgaagtca	ttgaatttat	gtgcacatc	ctgtggctcc	cagatggtag	tgtgtaagat	3240
cgaggagtat	tcttaaacct	ctgtgtggct	ccacttcccc	tcctctaccg	caatgagcac	3300
agtgttttgt	acacaaatca	tggaaatctta	agatttttagg	cttaatcggt	agtcctctgt	3360
ggaatggaat	tcgttcagaa	aagaaatttc	ttaatgtaat	ggtgtctccc	atccccagaa	3420
tggatctagg	gcttcagtg	cgtttagaat	gtaatgtggc	ttaatgtaga	ggactcccag	3480
tccagtaagt	caataaggca	caaaagagta	gcctaaaata	cttgatttga	gtccccgtcg	3540
tggacttccg	gtagtttggt	gaacaagcag	ttattggagt	gcctgacaga	ggcatcaaa	3600
gtaatggaag	aactccttaa	cccattgata	ttgattctga	agaaagacca	ctcaaagtag	3660
accacttaa	acagagatta	aaatttcaca	cacacataca	caaaaagagt	gggaaaggag	3720
gcttgcttgg	gactttcatc	ttgaaaatcg	ttattagaaga	ttattaaaat	aattgttatc	3780
tttcacaaaa	tattataatt	gtataattgc	aacaatgact	cattttgtgg	aataagtcaa	3840
gtgttgattt	gtctgtgttt	ttttcctttt	cttttctttc	tttttttttt	tttttttgag	3900
acggagtctt	gcacggctgc	ccaggcttga	gtgcagtggc	gtgatttcag	ctcactacaa	3960
cctccacctc	ccaggttcaa	gcgattctct	tgcctcagcc	tcctgagtac	ctgggactac	4020
aggcaccac	caccacgccc	agctaatttt	tgtattttta	gtagtagaga	tgagggtttca	4080
ccatgttggc	ccaggctggc	ctcttgacct	caggtgatcc	gcctacctca	gcctcccaaa	4140
gtgctgggat	tacaggcgtg	agtcaccgtg	cccgatgac	tatctttttc	accaaggttg	4200
tattaaacta	agatttcagca	atcttcactt	gagttttttg	tagctttttg	tagtcctatt	4260

tggaaaggtt	ctttttggta	aacgtatttg	gaaaaagcgt	tggtcatttg	gtaaaagtat	4320
ttttcccttg	agtattaaag	gtgactcttc	tgaagtgcc	atcttgcat	cgttggcttt	4380
ttaacaattt	ttattccacc	agcttttcat	ttgtcagaga	ctttgcatgt	gatttcgata	4440
ctctacaaca	taattcttcat	catttgcagg	tttttgttgt	tgttgttttg	agacagctct	4500
gctctgttgc	ccagactgga	gtgcagtggc	gtgatcttgg	cgcactgcaa	cctccacctc	4560
ccaggttcaa	gtgattcttg	tgcctcagcc	tcccagtag	ctgggattac	aggtgcctgc	4620
caccacgcct	ggctaatttt	ttctattttt	agtagagaca	gggtttcacc	atgttggcca	4680
cgctggtcct	gaactcctga	cctcaagtga	tccgccgcc	ttagcctccc	aaagtgtcgg	4740
gttacagggtg	tgagccaccg	tgcgccggcc	cagaatgcat	catacttgaa	ttggactggt	4800
ggctgttctt	cagtgaatca	gccagagact	gaccaacatg	aaaggcataa	ttgttactct	4860
taagcaggaa	ggatcttgaa	ttgtaatttt	gttagtggtg	ggttcacatg	tgtgctttct	4920
cattcaacct	tttcaacctt	ctaacctagg	aaatttggat	taataattcat	gtagtgatta	4980
acttctgtct	gaacaaggca	aaaatctctg	tggccagatg	cttataatct	aatgagggaa	5040
tgcagataaac	taaaaaatcaa	aattatataa	tgtataaaag	ctgcacagta	ttctccactt	5100
ccctgtggtt	ttactttcca	cagtttcaat	aacccgaagt	taacctgggt	ccaaaaattt	5160
taaatgaaat	attctagaat	aaatagttca	taattttgaa	acactatgtc	acaatgcctg	5220
tgtcattcac	ttcagttcat	atcatgacgt	aggcatttta	ttatttcaca	taatcacaag	5280
aaggttgaga	acagtgcaat	aagatgttga	gagagagaaa	ccacattcac	atcactttta	5340
ttacagtata	ttgtaataaa	atgtactggg	caaggaggca	aggtctgtgg	gatgggaggc	5400
ggtaaggggc	caaattagta	gagtatccat	tcaaataaag	tggaaaggat	tgatcaaagg	5460
agaaaaattg	aagatggaga	agagtcaagc	ttgtatctgc	atttattttt	ttttttttga	5520
gacagagtct	cactctattg	cccaggcagg	agtgcagtg	catgatctcg	gcttatggta	5580
acctccatct	cccaggttca	agcgattccc	ctgcacagc	cccccatgta	gcagctggga	5640
ttacaggcat	gcaccaaac	acccagctaa	ttttttaga	gatggggatt	cgctgtgttg	5700
gccaggccag	tctcaaagtc	ctgaactcag	gtgatccacc	cccgttggcc	tcccaaagt	5760
gtagaattac	aggcgtgagc	cactgctccc	tgctgtatct	gcatttttaa	agtgagggag	5820
gaggaagagt	ctgagttttc	tcccagattt	ctgggttggg	tatctgagta	cccaactcag	5880
gtagggattg	gtttctggga	tacaaaagga	gagctatttg	gggccagggc	aaggagcaa	5940
aataattttg	ttctaaactt	gtcgagtttg	agatgcttgt	ggagacaatc	aatgggaaat	6000
gtccggtgaa	tatttgcata	catatgtgta	gaagttagga	gagtggacta	ggctgggaaat	6060
aaggatttat	taggttacag	gtggtagcag	aggtttagga	catacagagt	cacatcctgg	6120
agagtttaca	gaataaggca	aaacaaagac	cacgttagaa	attctatgga	ttagcgacag	6180
ttaaggagag	agaaatggga	gcctggaaaa	gaattatgaa	tcaaaagtaa	aaccaggcca	6240
ggcgagtg	ctcatgcctg	taatcccagt	gttttgggag	gccgaggcag	cagatcgctt	6300
cagcttagga	cttcagagacc	agtctgggca	acatggtgaa	aacccctctc	tacaaaaatt	6360
agccaggtgt	ggtggtgcat	gcctgtagtc	ccagctactc	cagaggctga	ggtgggagaa	6420
tggcttgagc	ccaggaggtg	gaggtaaac	tgaggcgtga	tcacaccctg	gtactccagc	6480
ctgggtgaca	cagtgcagac	ctgtctaaaa	aaaaaaaat	actaaaacta	gaagaaaatg	6540
gtgtcatgac	agccaggcaa	ggagacactg	tcagggtatt	tgttggtgtg	gttaaattgct	6600
gcggagaggg	agtgagataa	gcataatgatt	tggctatcag	gaggcagaaa	gcattgctgt	6660
gggagaaata	ggagatcagg	aaactgggat	gaacatgggt	attctttggg	attttgctgt	6720
ggaggcaaag	agatgagtga	gatgtaggga	gaggagaacc	gaggagctga	ggagtgatgg	6780
tgtgtagtgt	gtgttctgca	gatgtgagtc	tgagatagga	caacacattt	ttctgctgag	6840
ggaaaaaagg	aaaggttggg	gagaacagtt	gataggcatg	tcattgatgg	agtaaatgtc	6900
agcagaggaa	ggtggggatc	agctccacag	cagaggagaa	agaattgggt	tcaacagaca	6960
gggcctggga	cacctcttct	gaggtaggtg	attgtagaat	ttaccccat	tctcagggtt	7020
ttctaagggtg	gatgtgtctg	gtactcctaa	gtggaacagg	acaattccac	atgttcccaa	7080
cctttatact	tccgtatgga	taactggatc	ctgactgac	ctgggtgac	acagtcattc	7140
agtcttgtgt	cagccactgt	gctagactct	gggaatataa	agaagtgaag	acaacagaca	7200
gaactgctct	tctcctggag	cttacattct	aatagaagag	agaggccaat	aaattaaaaa	7260
aaaacaaaaa	aaacatatgc	atgctcagac	acacacatgc	acacacaaag	atcatcagcc	7320
ttaagtcact	gatgtagggg	gggaggaaac	agagagaaat	gagtcocagc	ccacacctga	7380
tgaatatact	tcattgtcac	ataagagagg	agaatcaat	gaaggacgct	gagaaggagg	7440
agccagaatg	gtgggaggaa	aaccagcaaa	gtggtggttg	ggggctcagc	agaggacagt	7500
gtccaagaag	gaggaaataa	tcaactttgt	aaatgtcag	aagatcaaga	agacagagct	7560
ggtgttttga	tctagcctgc	tagagagcct	tgatatgagc	cgttttatta	tgtgatacag	7620
gaaagagaat	agaggccact	ctggtgagat	ttttggctct	aaaaggtagc	agagaaacag	7680
aactaacacc	gaacagtgtt	ttgtcaaata	agacttttta	aaggagggct	gtttgtatgt	7740
cgatggaaat	atctagtggg	gagaaattgt	taagaatgac	agaagtgaag	taaccaaag	7800

gaagaagata	ctgaaaaaag	agtagggaat	tttttttttc	attcgttaaa	caatttcgag	7860
tacctgttgt	atgccggcac	cattctaggg	atgggtagct	caagggtgaag	tcctgtcctc	7920
atggaaccta	cctccctaata	ggagacagcc	agtgggtgag	catacaggta	aatacaatga	7980
cagtgatggg	atgagagagt	gcagtggggg	cagatagcaa	agagaaggaa	tgagggtgcag	8040
cctttgctat	agcaaattag	ggaggcctct	ctaaggactt	gccatctgaa	ctaggactga	8100
aaaggagaca	tcatgcatct	gtctggggaa	aggagggaag	agcattctag	gtggaagggt	8160
tcaactgctt	gggctgcctg	agtgcaggag	gattctaggg	ttcggggaga	accacacgta	8220
gctagggccc	aggttatttc	agaccttgta	gatcagctct	agcatcagga	ttttattgtt	8280
tttaattggga	gaccatcaag	gttacctttt	atgttttgag	gtagcaaggg	tggaacaga	8340
ctgaccactc	acgaggctgg	gtagtagttt	tgacatatat	gatagcagct	tgaactaggg	8400
tgttagcaag	ggagatgggt	aggattatat	tcagaaagaa	aattagctct	ggctgaaaag	8460
ggaagataat	gtttgatgga	ccagagcaga	tggagctgga	agaggggaag	acaggcaaca	8520
gactctgcca	gtattatctg	tctgagactg	aagaactcca	gtcagtagtg	aatgataaca	8580
gccaggacct	ccagaggctg	caggcataaa	tgaatgaact	caatgcaaaa	gttcacctat	8640
tgcaggagga	gctacagctg	ctgcaggaaac	agggctcctg	tataagggaa	gtagtccggg	8700
ccatgaataa	ggagaaagt	ttagtcaagg	tgtatcccaa	gggcaagttt	gtcttagatg	8760
tggacagaaa	cagcaacatc	aatgacatga	gacccaattg	ccaggggggc	gctaagaaat	8820
gatagcgaca	cactgcacaa	tatcataccc	agcaaagtag	accactggt	gtcaccagt	8880
atggtggaga	aggtgccaac	cttgatttaa	gagatgattg	gtggactgga	caagcagatt	8940
aaggacatca	cagaagtgat	cgagcagcct	gttaagcatt	ccaagctctt	tgaagcactg	9000
ggtatcacac	aaccagggt	ggtactgctg	tacggacctc	taggcactgg	gaagacactg	9060
tttgccctagg	ctgtggctca	ccatacagac	tgtacctttg	ttcatatccc	tggctctgaa	9120
tttgtataga	aattcatcgg	ggaagggcca	agaatggtga	gggagctggt	tgtcatggca	9180
tgaggacctg	ccatctgtca	tcagctccat	cagctcctcg	cagctggagg	ggggttctgg	9240
aggggacagt	gaagtgctgc	acatcgtgct	ggaactgctc	aaccaactgg	acagctttga	9300
ggcccccgaag	aagatcaagg	ttatcatgga	ccactgcttc	actcagggca	catcaacaga	9360
aaaattgaa	tccagctgga	cattttgaag	atccattctc	tgaaaaaggaa	cctgaccag	9420
gggatcaacc	agagaaaaat	tgccaagctt	atgccaggag	catcaggggc	tgaagtga	9480
gtcatatata	gagaaagcag	catatatgcc	ctgagggaac	ggcgagtga	tgtcaccag	9540
gaggactttg	agatagcagt	agccagcgct	atgcagaagg	atagagagta	aaacatgtcc	9600
atcaagaaac	tatggaagt	cggggatgtc	ctttgtatgg	atccctccgg	taaagctttc	9660
tggaatgaaa	aaataaaata	attagctctc	cagaattaac	catagaagac	atggttaatt	9720
ttatttcaaa	tgaaaaatgc	taacagacat	ggttaatttt	atttcagatg	aaaaatgtta	9780
acagaaataa	ggttgaaatg	gtattcatca	gcagaaaaaa	aacagatgca	tatccttta	9840
attcatcgct	ttcgattaaa	ggtttaacgt	gtgccaccca	gtacagtggc	tgcattgtgc	9900
tatttttaatt	acataaaactc	actcctcagt	cacactagcc	acatttcaag	tgctcagaag	9960
ccatatacag	acatttctcat	catcagggaa	aggctgggtt	aattagcact	atgtttggag	10020
ctagatgctt	aaataatacc	cactgcagta	taagagattt	aacttaataa	aatcagtggt	10080
ggtgcctcag	tgaggcctga	ctgaatgaga	ggaacaagt	gctgaagagg	tgagtggcac	10140
agcatttcaa	aatcacctga	gaagaaaatt	atagtttaga	taagaaaagag	cttatttcta	10200
ggccaggcac	ggttgctcac	gcctgttatc	ccagcacttt	gggaggctga	ggcagggtga	10260
tcacctgagg	tcaggagttt	gagaccagcc	tggccaacat	ggtgaaatcc	catctctact	10320
aaaaatacaa	aaattagcca	ggcatggtgg	tgggtgcctg	taatcccagc	cactggggag	10380
gctgaggcag	gagaatcaca	tgaacctggg	aggcagagat	tgacgtgagc	caagatggcg	10440
ccattgcact	ccagtctggg	cgacaagagt	gagactccat	ctcaaaagaa	aaaagaaaaa	10500
ggattttatt	ctgctatgtg	gcttaaccac	tgaggctttg	agatgcattt	ttttttttct	10560
tttttgagac	agagtcttgc	tctgtcacc	aggctagagt	gcagtggcat	gatctcggct	10620
cactgcaacc	tctgtctccc	ggattcaagc	gattctcctg	actcagcctc	ccaagtagct	10680
gggattacag	gocctctggt	aatatttttt	gtatttttag	agatgggggt	tcattatatt	10740
ggccaggctg	gtctcgaaat	cctgacctca	agtgatccgc	cctcctcggc	ctcccatact	10800
gctgggatta	caggcgtgag	ccactgtgct	tggcctcact	ctgtcaccga	ggctggagtg	10860
cagtggcaca	atcttggtg	tgggtgcattt	ttatatgacc	agtctgacct	aaccaccact	10920
tgactgtgtg	actccatgtt	ttatgttcat	atactagctg	ataaaaacttg	aaaatttagc	10980
tttgaattta	ggctacttga	cctgtgagat	acgtaactat	tacattttat	caattctgaa	11040
gtaaaccatt	tatttttctt	ccctgctaca	atagaggaag	catggtcttc	cagcgggaga	11100
cctgttcctc	ccattttacag	atctcagccc	agttatatcc	aatccatgct	caactgcccc	11160
aaaatgtaat	attctttacac	ataattgggt	tttgcattgt	ttgaatgatt	ttttgcttat	11220
gttatatact	tacttttttaa	tatctctaac	aactgtcaat	tttcattttt	ttttactggc	11280
acctattttct	gttgaatagt	tttactacct	aaattaaccc	agttggaatg	ttttaataag	11340

tcatgtttgc	cctttatttg	tatgtatctg	tgcataat	ttttttttt	ttttttgagg	11400
tggagtctca	ctctgttgcc	caggctggag	tgcagtggca	tgatcttgcc	tcactgcaac	11460
caccgcctcc	cgggttcaag	caattctcct	gcctcagctc	cccaagtagc	tgggactata	11520
ggcgcatgcc	gctacgcctg	gtcaattttt	tgtgttttag	tagagacggg	gtttcactgt	11580
gttgcacacg	ctggtcgcaa	actcctgagc	tcaggagaat	tttagtttga	gataattgta	11640
gattcacacg	cagttgtaag	aaatactgag	aatccagcat	tccctttatc	cagttgtctg	11700
cagtggcagc	atcttgtaga	actgggacaa	tatcacaacc	aggatattga	tattgataca	11760
ttccaccact	cttactcata	ttttcccagt	tttacttgct	cttatgtgtt	tttatgtgtg	11820
tgggtgtggt	tgtttgtgca	gttttatcac	atgtagatat	gtgttacatt	ttgagagttc	11880
tttatgtatt	ctcgatacta	gttccttggt	agatatgttt	tgcaaatatt	tctcccagtc	11940
tatagattgt	cctttcatcc	ttttaacaaa	atcttccaga	gagcaaaagt	tttgtcataa	12000
gatccagttta	cctttttttt	tcttttatat	agtatgcttt	tgatgtcaaa	tctaagaact	12060
ctgoccatcc	ccagatccta	agttttccat	gttttttcta	aaagttttag	ctgggtgcgg	12120
tgggtgtggac	ttgtgatcct	gctatttggg	gaggctgtag	caggatgatc	acctgagccc	12180
aggagtttga	ggctagcttg	gtcgacatag	tgagatggag	ccccgtctca	acaaataaat	12240
aagaatcaaaa	gttttgtagt	tttacattta	attctatgat	ccatttttga	gttaattttt	12300
gtaggaagta	ttaagtttaa	gtcagaattc	ttttaggtgt	atgcttatgg	atgtctagtt	12360
cctctagcac	cacttcttaa	aaagcctgac	tcggtgccat	tgactggctt	tttgcacat	12420
tttcaaaaat	ctcttggtt	tattagtatg	gatttatctc	tgggactttt	taaaaaaatg	12480
ccacaaaagt	agtccatggt	ccttatggac	atttttttaga	agatgtgaaa	aagtagaaaa	12540
tgaaaaatat	atgttttatc	aaagataaac	tctgtttaac	aatttccttc	ccatcttttt	12600
cctgtgctgc	ttttttctgc	tggtgtttta	aataaattcc	tgctacatat	aaaaagttgt	12660
gtcctgcttt	ttaaaaatgc	ccattattaa	cactttccat	attattacaa	atatttctta	12720
atgttatttt	agtgatcctt	tggtgttctg	ttttgtggca	tcctttatga	tttaagtttc	12780
caggttttgt	ttttgttatt	taaaagacct	ctctgataat	atctgtgctc	agtaaacctt	12840
ttagttaatt	actggattga	aatatatgag	tatttttcag	attcttgata	tttcattgcc	12900
ccattgcttc	tgaagagggt	tcaccccat	tacatttcca	ctattgttat	atctttttaga	12960
ttaaagcagc	atttaatttt	tgagaatttc	tctaaatgct	tgtttagttt	gaattttcac	13020
attctattat	ttcttattag	ccctaaat	aacttttagct	aagtgaatat	tacatgtaaa	13080
tgtttagcat	tggtactaaa	gtaacattca	gtagcattta	ttcctataac	atgtaatttg	13140
catcttttca	acttgtaatt	tataataaaa	tacagtgtgt	agttagaaaa	aaatgatttt	13200
ttagttaactg	tttatttttt	acttattttt	gttttcttct	acagcccagc	aagctgagaa	13260
gcttttaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaac	tttcagtatg	attatttact	tcaaatttat	gtttatgctt	13320
tgattttaa	gttggtattt	tgccctccctc	aaacagaaag	cgatagatct	ggctagcaaa	13380
gcagcgcaag	aagacaaggc	tgggaaactac	gaagaagccc	ttcagctcta	tcagcatgct	13440
gtgcagtatt	ttcttcatgt	cgttaaatgt	gaggccatag	gttatatttt	atttaaaaaac	13500
acgaaaagga	aaatttatct	tgtttcattt	ctaaaaaatt	gaaatataat	gccagacaat	13560
tctaaacgat	ccatttggtta	aaaaaaaaaaa	atactccact	ttctttctag	tgatttttaa	13620
gtattgagat	gtagctagca	aatgtgacag	ccatcatagt	tattactttg	tatatgtaaa	13680
catcttaaaa	tgtagtctag	tcagtggaaa	ataggttagg	agacattcta	tttgtgtctt	13740
tacagatatg	tattgcgtgt	gtaccacgtg	gcaggcactg	gggatacaat	ggaaagaaat	13800
ggttaagacc	cctgccctca	tagctcttaa	atggaatgca	gttagatgat	tgaagatgtt	13860
cttttgagct	tctcccattt	agttctgagg	ttttatgtta	aagtgagact	aagaatgagt	13920
cataacctgt	aagctatgtg	gggctcatcc	catctattgc	acgtgttgcc	aaagttcact	13980
ttgaaaacag	ctctgacaga	ggcctttgtg	tagtaaaaatt	tacgatgttg	gtattacaca	14040
gaatatatgg	gatttccatc	actttactct	tctgaaataa	agcttttgta	gacattcata	14100
gaaatgatta	atactgcttt	ccttctattt	gtctttttta	taattgggtt	tgtctaagac	14160
aagcaacttt	gaactatctg	caaaaatgta	agggaaaaat	atgaaagctt	cagaatatta	14220
aataatttcc	tgttagttta	cattaaactta	atataccctg	ctgtcttgct	taggttggtt	14280
ctgattcaga	cccactgttg	gtctccaaac	ctgctggagg	aaggggtaga	aaagaggtga	14340
taatcattgg	ctatgatgag	ttagagatga	tcttccctcc	ttcttccaac	atagaatttc	14400
cttgtctgaa	aaaatacata	tttaagagtt	caaacctttc	tacatagaat	actaatggaa	14460
aaaaatctct	ctcatttccc	tttaatagat	gaagcacagg	gtgataaagc	caagcaaagt	14520
atcagggcaa	agtgtacaga	atatcttgat	agagcagaaa	aactaaagga	gtacctgaaa	14580
aataaagaga	aaaaagcaca	gaagccagtg	aaagaaggac	agccgagtc	agcagatgag	14640
aaggggtacg	tgtttaaaaa	tgttcaattt	tattgtggct	ttttgctttc	gatttgtgaa	14700
atttcttttg	attaaaacag	gtgtcagcaa	actatggctc	atgggccaaa	gctgccagc	14760
tgctgttttt	tgggaataagc	tttatcagaa	cacagccgtg	cccattcttt	tacatattgt	14820
tgtctagggc	tgctttcgtg	ccgtaacaac	aaagttgtgt	ggttgtgtgg	agaccgtatg	14880

gcccacgaaa	cctaaaaatat	ttactttgttt	ggtccttttac	aaaaaaaaaagt	ttgctgaccc	14940
ctagtttgcc	aagttgaatg	gataatatctc	ctcaacaac	ccttcctgac	tgccgtgctag	15000
taggaggaga	gaatgcttgt	aggaatagta	ctcagttact	ctctggccat	tagctaatat	15060
ggaagcttaa	ggttatagga	gtgaccagag	agttaaacct	ttgaccacat	ggaaaaaatg	15120
aaaagtaact	ccaacaatgt	aaatTTTTTT	tggatatctt	atgcaaaatt	ttttgatgtg	15180
aattttgtgt	agattttgctt	tatgtttgtca	ttgtaaagaa	aacaacacag	cataacttat	15240
aaacgttgaa	actgattttt	ggcatgtctt	cctagatggg	ggatgtatca	cttctagatg	15300
cagaatttgt	ttatttcagta	catgacatat	gcgtgccaag	tttgtgtctca	gcactgggaa	15360
catattctaa	ccacatcctc	tctggctgtc	ctattaattg	atgccagtag	ttccaggtaa	15420
cacaccctta	agaaaaatgag	actctgggat	ggagtatatc	ggcctgcttg	ggtttgaaaa	15480
cagcgagatt	ctgctcagct	ttagaggatg	tggttctcat	tgttcatggg	atgcagtggc	15540
gcaggttatt	tagacaatac	cctgtgggtca	caaggaatga	agtgcctttt	aggcagtgtc	15600
ttggggcttc	gtggctgcta	ccacagacca	tttggaagta	catgaggaat	ataagaacca	15660
gtgttgactt	ggctgcttca	aactatgtgg	cagagtttga	aggaaatgat	aagcttaagc	15720
tcaaggtttt	atattctctg	ttcaagatgt	gatcggggaa	ccaggggagt	tctgtgacac	15780
cctaagaaca	tgttatcttc	ttcatcgata	gcactgactt	aacaaaaatc	agatgatagt	15840
ctgatcttac	aaattactga	attccaactt	agggtttctt	atatgaaagt	gaggacattt	15900
ggtataaaac	agggaactcca	aacatgaagt	gaaaatattg	ggaagaattt	agttgacctt	15960
gactgccag	gacctccagc	tgtcactgag	actcccttga	cagcagaagc	ttctcttccc	16020
ttgtccatag	aagctcttct	ctcttgcttg	aaaaccctgt	aaggatctct	tctgagatga	16080
ttacctgaca	aggcgatgcc	agtttttctt	ttgtactgaa	cagcaatctt	cgtttacagt	16140
aggaccact	ttggctaatt	taagcaaaaa	gggatataatt	atagggtatt	accttacaga	16200
atagtggggc	cagggaatca	ggagaaatgg	ccaacagtac	caggggtgtt	caagtaggga	16260
tcccactggt	gccaactcct	ctgctaagca	ctgatgggtc	ttgggagcag	gtagtaaatac	16320
ctctgcgag	ctccctcagc	aaaaccagtg	ccttcgcctg	aagattctgt	ctccttgatga	16380
gcagccccc	ccttcttgga	agaatttagg	tctcatgtgg	aaccctagct	acaagggaga	16440
tgagaaacgg	caggggtttt	tttgtttgtt	tgtttttaat	aaggacagcc	tttatagtac	16500
tggacagcat	gatagaaaga	ggttggagtg	agtgtcatgt	gaatcttttg	cagtgtctac	16560
ctcaccacac	gccccacogt	cctatgataa	ccaaggcaat	tccatttttg	cataaaacat	16620
gtcatgcttt	tatctccott	tatatgttat	tgttttaaaa	atgatataat	gccttatttt	16680
tggctttatc	actttttatac	ttaacattgt	atcaggaata	tctttccaat	aaactatttc	16740
tacatcacgt	ttaaatgttg	caatgtatcc	tgtcatatgc	tagtccctat	aatatgagtt	16800
actttttccc	cttttgcaaa	cagtgtgggt	gtgattatcc	ttatgggtcaa	atgcttgaa	16860
ttgtctaaaa	ttatttcttc	aagataaatc	cctagatatg	aatgaaatgc	cttgatcgac	16920
ctacttgttc	tttgggtgta	gttcattgtc	atcaggaagc	ttcctctgtc	ctttggaatc	16980
cccagactaa	gggttgtaga	cctttgtacc	ttagtgttcc	agattttttt	cctcctaata	17040
tgacctcttg	ttctaattta	tatcttgccc	agtcctgatg	tttttactgt	tgttgtttgc	17100
agctctcctg	tgattcatct	tgaatccttc	atggagtgat	gtgtggggca	tgcatttatg	17160
aattaataca	tacctaaata	tgtcatggga	atttgagact	agttcctgac	ttcattctgg	17220
tctttttgtc	cctttctttt	acatgattct	ctattgatga	taacgtgact	gcttcttatt	17280
tactacattc	tttaaaataa	gtaagcataa	cttttaattg	aaatgtctga	ttttgccact	17340
gaaattacaa	ataatttcagg	ttaatttttc	cttcattttt	gccttatttg	atagcaatga	17400
gtgatcattt	gaatatatta	aattcttttt	attaggaatg	acagtgatgg	ggaaggagaa	17460
tctgatgac	ctgaaaaaaa	gaaactacag	aatcaacttc	aaggttgctt	tagatttcat	17520
ttttaaattt	actatcctat	taaaaagact	caaagtgaat	tgtctatttg	aattgttttt	17580
gttctccctc	tatatttaaa	tgaagtttaa	gaaactggct	tggttcccaa	tagtcatgtg	17640
ctggctttgt	ttagagtgtt	ttcttagggg	ttgccctcta	ggatcatggg	ttggctcttt	17700
ttatgtaata	gtttttgttg	cttcacatct	gccttttaaaa	ggctctcagt	caacttgctc	17760
tttctttttg	tttatttgcc	gcctttttaga	gaaggtaaca	cttatactat	tagcacactt	17820
caaaatttga	tggatattaa	atttactact	tggggagaag	ttaggactta	cacgtggctt	17880
ttattgcoct	tgtgttagct	cacttattga	tggtttattt	tgtttcttaa	ctgctcttca	17940
tctgcttttc	agtgttctct	tttacattta	attgttttaag	ctttctgtgt	ttaccatcca	18000
caoctgtaaa	gccctttcat	tctgttctac	tatagcacag	tggcataaca	gaggggacat	18060
agggtttttg	ctccattcag	atcttgattc	tgttcaaggg	tctgccactt	agaactttct	18120
aattgtgggc	aagtgactga	atctctcaga	accagcgtcc	cccatctcta	aaatagaaat	18180
gagcaatagc	ttcctttcag	ggcttttaag	attaatgaca	gtgtaaaaaa	tacctcatat	18240
atctgacgaa	gtctagggac	tcaataaatg	gtagcactgt	ttatctaaaa	aggcatctat	18300
ttgttggctg	gctttgttaa	tcaactgagat	ttgattatct	ttcgaaataa	attatctaac	18360
aattttttcag	attgaatttt	ttgctcaccc	attggtagta	tgtattttgt	tcatttgaat	18420

cttaccaa	agaatgc	actggga	atttccatt	tataggttc	gccttggt	18480
ctgaatag	aaaatac	cctgagcc	acttttag	ttgctata	agtgtctc	18540
ttttggtag	atttttgt	tgccctacc	actgggat	ctagga	actgtaag	18600
taatgtgt	acaacag	aggtaatg	tagagaac	ctttagat	caagaact	18660
agtggtag	atagtcca	ggcaaaat	tgagttta	ctcaagcg	gtgggtgt	18720
caccacct	aaactact	gcacactgc	cactcagtt	gcattttat	ggtaaccc	18780
tgggtctgt	ccaagtgg	ttattccag	tgtaaagca	gacactttt	ttgtctgt	18840
tattggatt	ggttttgt	ccctctcc	accctgccc	aggtaaaa	cagttgc	18900
tctttaatt	tcgaaaag	acatttttt	tttcttttt	gttttttt	gacaagg	18960
tcgctgtgt	gccagggt	gagtgagtg	gcgcaatc	ggcttact	agcctcga	19020
tcctgggtt	cagggtatt	cctgcctc	cctcctgag	agctggga	acaggcac	19080
accaccat	ccggctaag	tttttttt	gtttgttt	ttgtttgt	gtttgttt	19140
gtagaggt	ggtttggcc	tggtgccc	gctgctct	aactcctg	ctcaagtg	19200
ttgcccact	cagcctccc	aagagctgg	attacaatt	tgagccacc	cacttggcc	19260
atacaacc	tttttaata	ggatttct	aaattccct	tcacttaca	taaaggcc	19320
aatgtaaaa	caaacaa	aaagagaaa	aaaaccaa	acttaaaa	tttaaatg	19380
gaaatgtat	tgaaatttc	ggatgaa	gaatatgaa	ggagtcct	ccttttat	19440
ttgaatat	tttttttt	acttttta	ggtttgct	tggatttc	actattgt	19500
cttttttg	tttttcct	tttttga	agtatttta	atcctttt	tctgtttt	19560
attatgata	taagtgtat	tttgttaaa	ttaaaaat	gtttgtgat	tgagtttt	19620
gttagcta	tttattcag	gaattttt	tgattaa	atatactag	aaatagta	19680
gtcaagacc	ggataaatt	atatcattg	aagtacatt	catttgtag	catttttc	19740
aatcccat	cccctttt	attttgcaa	ccatgtct	tatgagatt	tttatcag	19800
aacattcca	agtcacctt	taacttaga	gtattatata	tgaaaacaa	tcatgacac	19860
tttttaaa	ttatagcag	aatcctgag	cagacggt	acatatata	aataaagt	19920
atttttgt	aactgacat	aaatcctag	attactaat	ttaatgaa	ataaaaaa	19980
cgaaatga	ttacttttt	cttacttt	agtagtct	acttttgg	tacaaaat	20040
ttatgggtt	atgtaattt	aatctagtag	ctaaagatt	tcataatt	gggaagta	20100
ttgctagta	ctagtcttag	agtaacag	tatctttc	aacaaga	aacaatcag	20160
agcagtgat	tcataaa	atagattgt	taagtgg	tggtctgt	cacttaaa	20220
aactaact	atgtcatct	agaacagg	gcttcata	ttatagtga	acagtttc	20280
tattctaga	aattagaaa	gcttttgata	aaagaga	agaaaatt	tcagtagg	20340
atattaaa	acatcctt	tggaactct	ctgcaata	tgctttgg	tttgaata	20400
ctgcattc	aagctaa	ttccctgta	gttaacttt	ttaatta	aaagttgt	20460
atagatct	ttagcagcc	aatagaa	tgggcaa	ttaggaaa	attgcaa	20520
tgcaagggt	tcttttct	gtttcccat	atctgctt	attccttc	ttcctctc	20580
cttttctt	tcccttct	ctgtctgc	atcttgagt	aaatttg	agcatatt	20640
ttttttcag	ggttgagg	aggattag	cacctttt	tttggtaa	aggagaa	20700
gtagaaca	tacttttg	actccaaa	caatgtatt	aaatata	accttatg	20760
acgtttggt	cttttccaa	cactcta	ttcattat	catttgatt	tcgcacca	20820
ctatctaag	agtttggg	gatggtat	ttttcatt	acaagtga	aagctgaa	20880
agaagggt	agtaacat	cccaggtt	ctagtcatt	acctgggt	tagtcctat	20940
gactactcc	taacacct	ttcctgct	cgctattt	aaaagggt	tagtacata	21000
aactttccc	attttata	gcgtttct	aacatcata	tttcatgt	tcttcta	21060
ttggtgaaa	agtctttct	aatttaa	taacgta	ttttgcag	gccattgt	21120
tagaacgac	aaatgtgaa	tggagtga	ttgctgg	tgaaggag	aaagaagc	21180
tgaaagagg	tgtgatact	cctattaa	ttcctcat	ttttacag	gacataac	21240
ttaaataat	ttatttcag	agtttgtaa	agttcatt	tgactgag	gaagcatt	21300
cattcttg	actaatga	tatcttaa	aaattgtg	tgttaaa	tggtgatata	21360
tctttata	agatgttt	tttcttata	atatccat	ttgcagtg	tatatatt	21420
aaaacaacc	aaatgtca	cagtagggt	attcacca	atgcagtg	atactatg	21480
ctcagtaaa	tagagtgt	atctacatt	ataaattg	atctgcatt	tattttatt	21540
aagaatgt	acatctatt	caaagatca	aaagcagtt	taaactga	agtatgatt	21600
catgtttgt	aaatgtgt	gctgaga	aagtata	agattcac	agaaatata	21660
atatatgc	aggggata	attatagg	atttttact	ttgacttt	tctgaatt	21720
tgcaatggt	atgatttt	aagagtatt	cttaaaa	ggagtaag	tcactta	21780
gtttcagag	aagtgcata	cctctagtag	caaaagg	tttcattat	actgtga	21840
gaatattgt	gacctac	ctgggga	ttacaag	tagttccag	agtaagtg	21900
atgtctgt	taaaccatt	ctttatata	tccttctt	gactgatag	cttgactgt	21960

atatggccac	acccacagtc	tgacagtcag	aggttttttcc	ttttgcaaac	atgttggttt	22020
atgtcaacag	caaactctgca	atgttgccct	cagactgaag	agtcacagaca	gtcgtatcgt	22080
atagagcagt	gatgaagagc	aaaaagcctg	tagggccacgc	actgtccgcc	tagcttcaag	22140
gtgcagttta	ctaccaact	tcaggagtat	gaaacttaac	agcataaaag	ttgacatcat	22200
aatcctataa	aagcacaaaa	atatggttga	actcatttta	tggtatatta	cttataccac	22260
tttttctcaa	acatgagtca	ttgatgtatc	atcttcatga	atttttccat	gtatgtgtac	22320
cattactaat	ttttaatatt	tttctttgct	tatttttttag	aacaacattt	ttactagagt	22380
atagcataaa	tatacagaga	catacaggag	ccctgggtg	ttgggcttcc	ttaattgtca	22440
caaagcaagc	atgccagtgt	catcaaccag	atccagaaat	aacagcattg	ccagggacct	22500
ggcaggagcc	ttctgcctca	ttcctccga	gaggatcatc	ctctctctcg	acttctaacg	22560
ccagagatta	ttttgcctgt	atttgaactt	taaatcatct	cacatatttt	tacttagtaa	22620
cgttattgaa	aagactgctt	tgtgccttta	taagtggaaa	aaaaagtgtt	tttccaatac	22680
acattaaaaa	attattttaa	gtatatacca	cctaaaagta	cttcatgtta	taccagtggg	22740
atatgtacca	tactcagaca	ctgacttgta	aatgtataca	tgtaaaatag	gaaaatgaaa	22800
ttcaagtaac	agttgctttc	ataacagtta	agtgaacacg	tgttattcat	ctgcataatca	22860
ttcttttgca	gatactgtgt	acacatccat	agtttgcacc	tagcagtttt	ttttgttttg	22920
ttttgttttg	tttctttttt	tgagacagag	tttcaactct	gtcaccagg	ctggaatgca	22980
atggcgtggg	ctcgtttcac	tgcaacctcc	acctcccgag	ttcaagcaat	tctcctgcct	23040
cagcctcccg	agtatttggg	attacaggca	tctgccacca	caccagcta	atttttgtat	23100
ttttactaga	gtcagggttt	caccatgttg	gccacagttg	tcccgagctc	ctgacctcag	23160
gtgatccgcc	catctcagcc	tctcaaagtg	ctgggattac	atacatgagc	caccatgccc	23220
agccatagtt	ttttaaatgt	atgtttgata	gtttactgcc	agctgtaaac	cacctgtttt	23280
attttaggca	ggattataat	tgctcattag	caaaattgag	gctcgaagag	ttgatgtatt	23340
cactggttat	attttgcaa	aactaggatt	taaagtagta	tcaccttttt	gttaccacaa	23400
catgaaagtc	tgctacctag	ctggaggctg	aggtgggcag	atcacctgag	gtcagaagat	23460
cgagaccagc	ctgaccaaca	tggtaaaacc	ccgtctctac	taaaatacaa	aaactagcca	23520
ggcgtaatgg	cgggcacctc	taatctcagc	tacctgggag	gctgaggcgg	gagaattgct	23580
tgaaccagg	aggcagaggt	tgacgtgagc	cgagatcgca	ccactgccct	ccagcctggg	23640
caacaagagt	gagactctgt	ctcaaaaaaa	ataaaaataaa	agaaagtctg	ctacctataa	23700
cactaacctg	tgctttcctg	tggaatcaag	aattcagcag	aaactcacaa	gtcatccaaa	23760
ctttgttagg	ttcacttttc	caaagagcat	aaatattcaa	agaaaatctc	ttccagctgc	23820
ccatttttta	tggtatataat	ttttgtacaa	tattctggta	tcaagcagtg	tacacagtag	23880
atgatcagaa	agtacctttt	aactgaactc	ttttcccta	ctagactcca	cgcaggcag	23940
aaatcctttt	gcctgtgcac	atgttacggt	tttgatacat	attgggtgaa	tgaatgagca	24000
aacaaatgta	cttctgttta	gaaggcttat	gttatgcaag	tctctttttg	ataaagtagt	24060
ctctagaaga	aacaaaatat	atttaagaca	taccttagat	tgatttattt	ttaaaatatt	24120
gttttgatcc	ttagagggtt	agagtgaaaa	tctttccaga	gtattcctca	gtatagatga	24180
tacaattaag	tgttaaaatt	ctcatgacat	ttttctaaat	ctaaatttta	ggcaagagaa	24240
caccttgag	gggaatccta	ttatttgggc	cgctggaac	aggaaagtcc	tacttagcca	24300
aagctgtagc	aacagaagcc	aacaactcaa	catttttttc	aatatcttcc	tctgatcttg	24360
tttctaagtg	gctaggtgaa	agtgaaaagt	aagtagtaaa	tcaatttttt	aaagtttttt	24420
ctttgcctgt	aattactgta	tcactcctta	atagatttct	tacatcactt	atagatattc	24480
agagaagtca	tgtaatacag	gtactcactt	ctctgtcaaa	tcagtctcta	atctagaatt	24540
tcttttggtg	gaaaagatag	catatatcta	caacctagtg	aatcataaag	tgaattatcc	24600
agttgtagca	ttcttatttt	ctgtacctga	aacatgatta	ggctttttta	tctacagagt	24660
tcttgtaata	ttgatataat	actttgtttt	aatcttttac	tatttttttag	agacttaaaa	24720
gttttcattt	attttttagac	tggttaagaa	tttattccaa	cttgccagag	agaacaagcc	24780
ctccattatc	ttcattgatg	aaattgattc	tctctgtggg	tcaagaagtg	aaaatgaaag	24840
tgaagccgca	cgtagaatta	agacggagtt	cctagtgcac	atgcaaggta	gtgttactaa	24900
tttttttttt	cttttttgaga	cggagtctca	ctctgtcgcc	caggctggag	tgacgtggcg	24960
cgatctcagc	tcactacaac	ctccacctcc	caggttcaag	caattctcat	gcctcagcct	25020
cctgagtagc	tgggattaca	ggcgcgacc	acctgccc	gctaatttaa	tgttactgat	25080
ttttaaagtc	gtttttgttt	attttataac	aatttttata	acagtaatga	aaaattcaag	25140
cagaatttct	ccattctaac	aaactgtttc	attttgccat	gtttcattcc	aattgtcttc	25200
catatgcata	cataattttt	actcaattgt	aattatcttg	taggactcac	tgacataaat	25260
agaaaagaga	tttaatgtat	tcatttataa	tgtaccagga	acaacttcag	taaaagtaat	25320
atgtagactt	cgaatgaaat	ttttcaagaa	atattttgaa	acgaatgtta	atagtatttt	25380
ccacaatctg	ggagatttga	ttcatatatt	tgcatcatat	tgcatcatag	tgtatttgga	25440
tcatattgcc	gtaagggtgat	atttgattaa	atacagttct	tttccaaaga	cagactctca	25500

agatgaagca	ctttaatggt	aaagcaccac	atcttctaac	agaatatatg	gaagaagttt	25560
aaagaacacc	aaaatgacaa	attaattaaa	gcattaccta	ttttaatgca	ggggttggtg	25620
tagacaatga	tggaattttg	gttctgggag	ctacaaatat	accctgggtt	ctggattctg	25680
ccattagggc	aaggtaggat	aatatagtaa	atatcttatt	tctcactgca	gatgtaacaa	25740
gtagatgata	attctctttt	tgtcttgta	ggaagcattc	taacaacttt	tcaaaagatt	25800
tgtaatgtgc	tctaaccctg	ttgctccctt	gccttgagt	ggagaagggt	ggtcatttgc	25860
ttgtttgttt	ccctagttta	tcaaataatac	aagatttcca	cacacttctg	tctttcatat	25920
tagaaaatat	attacctaata	gcttaccttt	cattctgatt	aagtttggtg	ggcactgatg	25980
cttcaaaaat	ttataaacat	agtttgacaa	ttcagtaaaa	accattttata	taaaaatttta	26040
gcaaaatggc	aattctataa	gtcaaaaataa	gataaccagg	taagattttt	tttttttttt	26100
tgagtcggag	tctcactctg	ttgccaggct	ggagtgcggt	ggtgcgatct	cggctcactg	26160
cactctccac	ctcccgggtt	caagtgattc	tcctgcctca	gcctcccaag	tagctgggac	26220
tacaggtatg	caccaccacg	ccagctaat	ttgtatat	ttagtagaga	cgagatttca	26280
tcatgtggcc	aggatggtct	cgatctcttg	acctcatgat	ccaccgcct	cagcctccga	26340
gagtgcctga	attacagatg	tgagccaccg	tgcccagcca	agattttttt	tttttttagt	26400
aaaaactata	tgtagaggccg	ggtgtggtgg	ctcatgcctg	taatcccagc	actttgggaa	26460
accaaggtag	gcagattgcc	tgagctcagg	agttcaaaac	caccctgggc	aacgtggtga	26520
aaccctgtct	ctactaaaat	ccaaaaaaat	tacctggcca	tggtggcgca	cacctgtctg	26580
tagtcccagc	tactcgggaa	gctgaggtgg	gagaatcgct	tgagcccagg	aggcggaggt	26640
tgcagtggag	caagattgtg	ccactgcact	ccagcttggg	caacagagt	agactccatc	26700
tcaaaaaaaa	atatatatata	atatatatata	gtgtgtgtgt	gtgtatatata	gtatatgtgt	26760
atatgtatat	atgtatacac	acacacactc	atctatctaa	tttttaagt	gaaaatgaaa	26820
cttcagttct	aggaaaggta	tacggactct	tcacttttca	ctcttcacag	ttctgtatta	26880
cattcattta	ttttgtatgg	taaaaattag	cacttcagtt	tttgccactt	ttatcccatt	26940
cacttgatga	tttgccgag	cattctagct	taccatccag	taccaagaaa	ggaaatgtgc	27000
agggtatttt	tgaaaaattg	ccttattctg	cacccatctc	tagaggcaac	ggaaacttta	27060
aattcttttc	attgtcacag	agagttacct	ggagaaaaaa	cagtctgctc	agaccactta	27120
aattatccct	catcggtgct	tctctgtctc	caaataccga	aattctaaga	aagcaagcaa	27180
aattattggt	aatgaaacat	agtgtttatt	ctttataata	taggattggt	ctggatgtat	27240
tcattaaagt	ggacattttg	tgtaatatata	atctataaag	attgtgaggt	aattctgttt	27300
tgaatgtaga	gaattctcta	gtcatctcta	ctcctgtttt	atattgttaa	tcattagtcc	27360
cttgatcaag	agttcagagt	acaattttgt	gggaaactgt	aaccctgtag	gacctctttt	27420
tatttcatga	attccagaca	taggaacact	gtggccaaaa	taacccaaaa	atgcacgaaa	27480
gattcagcca	cttcaaactg	gctcccaggc	tattttgatt	ttatttggtt	gtttttaatg	27540
tgttctggat	attatccctt	taacctaaat	atatatgttt	aaccttggca	catacaggcc	27600
cacttaactt	agtatctgtt	tcttcttgga	aataccttaa	ttttcaatta	aatatattct	27660
tgatgtaatt	tctcttttaa	gatttgagaa	acgaatttat	attcccttgc	cggaaaccca	27720
tgcccagaca	gcaatgttta	aactgcacct	agggaccact	cagaacagtc	tcacggaagc	27780
agactttcgg	gaacttgga	ggaaaacaga	tggttattca	ggggcagata	taagtatcat	27840
tgtagctgat	gcccttatgc	agcctgttag	gaaagtacag	tcagctactc	attttaaaaa	27900
ggtaagtcac	ttttatctat	cctttcctat	cttttttttt	tttttttgag	acagtctcac	27960
tctgttgccc	aggctggagt	gcagtggcac	tatctgggct	tgctgcaacc	tccgcctccc	28020
gggttcaagc	aattctcatg	ccttagcctc	ctgagtagct	ggaattacag	gcgtgtgcca	28080
ccacgcctgg	ctaatttttt	gtatttttag	tagagacagg	atttcaccat	gttggccagg	28140
ctggtctcga	actcctgact	ccaggtgatc	cacccacctc	ggcctcccaa	aggcgtgagc	28200
cactgcgcct	ggcccttttc	ctgtattttt	aaaatcaagt	ttcaagaccg	tcatttggtt	28260
gtcttcaaa	aatttgggag	gatttcagtg	ttgtataata	ataccataag	tgggtttaca	28320
taatagacat	atttctgtgt	cactgaaaca	agttctttta	taaagtttat	ttattggcca	28380
tttttggctg	ggtgcagtg	cccatacctg	taatcccagc	actttaggag	gccgaggtgg	28440
gcagatctct	tgagctcagg	agagaccagc	ctcaggcaac	atggcaaaac	cccactctctg	28500
taaaaaatac	aaaaattagc	tgtagtggtg	ggcacactcc	tgtagtccca	gctacttggg	28560
aggctgaagt	gggagaatct	cttgagccca	ggaggtggag	gttgcaagtga	gccgagattg	28620
caccagtgtg	ctccagcctg	ggtgacacag	tgagaccctg	tcttaaaaaa	agaaaaggcc	28680
ttattaatca	tctaatgtg	ttttaaattt	tccatgaaa	tgatttttga	agtatttgtg	28740
tattattttg	atataagtat	agaaaacttaa	atgtacagat	gtaaggctgc	ttctgacaca	28800
tctagaataat	ttttgagtag	aatctgggtg	attttatacct	cataaagtaa	aaataataat	28860
agctaataatc	ttttaaatat	tcacatgcct	ggcactgtgt	tctgtctttt	atcttactat	28920
ttcatttggt	cttcacaaaa	atcagcaaga	gaggtacatg	tagccagcca	cctaattggtg	28980
gttagtcttg	gacgtagggtg	ctaacacagt	agctagagtg	ggacagacat	gtgatttgcc	29040

tggaggtgag	gtgtgtttcc	aaatctgaaa	tctcagccat	tctgctatcc	tgccccctcc	29100
gtgtttctgtt	ttgtctgcaa	gaacaagtta	agcatctgtg	gctgagataa	agttttataa	29160
gaaggctgtg	gtcttgagat	acccagtttg	agtaacaatg	aactaggtaa	tctggaccac	29220
cccttttgct	gtgaacaaca	gtatccagta	ttactcatga	acatacatgt	gaaaaactat	29280
tagcaaacct	aatctcataa	tgtatgtcaa	gactaatatg	actaagtcac	atacgtatat	29340
ttatcatgta	ccataataag	atTTTTTTaa	gttaacaagc	ttgaattaaa	atctgaattt	29400
gaagcctggc	accattttact	tgttatacct	tttttagcaa	attctattac	ttcttttaag	29460
ctcattttta	tattttctaa	aatggggatg	tgataatgct	atTTTgaagt	cctttccaat	29520
aatgaagtga	tataatactc	ataaaacacc	agtcgtggta	cttcagatgc	gtagggaatg	29580
ttactcatcc	acccttcttc	agccatttca	ttactgaagt	actgttaagt	ttatgccaca	29640
gccattatgt	tttttcttaa	attctctttg	ccatttagaa	actataaatg	cataggaact	29700
cagtcctttc	ctactgagag	tttgtcactc	aattctgcat	attactgcca	gggtgagctc	29760
acatgacgct	gaagccaggt	ccttgttagt	gggatgaagg	tgacacagcc	agatgagttt	29820
tatctctgca	gctggggatc	accagctgca	gcagacctct	cagcggctcc	atcctttact	29880
tctttttaaag	ctgattattt	cagttaacaa	gaagaagatt	ccctgtttat	tttttgcatt	29940
tactagtatt	ttatttctaa	aatactaact	tgggaccggt	ggtagatcag	aaagttagagc	30000
agtcaaaaaa	gacaaaaatc	cctgacctca	tgacagctaaa	atattagtga	gtaaagacag	30060
taaaatacac	ataataaggt	gagagcatgt	atTTTcttcac	atctacacta	atactgagat	30120
aatatTTTaaa	gtcgattatt	gtgaaacaga	tgtgaaagtg	ccccaagtgt	ggctggggcg	30180
ggtggctcac	gcctgtaatc	ccagcacttt	gggaggccaa	ggtggggcga	tcacaaggctc	30240
aggggttoga	gaccagcctg	gccatcatga	taaaacccca	tctctactaa	aaatacaaaa	30300
attagctcgg	cgtcagggcg	ggcgccctata	atcccagcta	ctcgggaggc	tgaggcagga	30360
gaattgcttg	aaccctggag	gtggaagttg	cagttagctg	acatcgacc	actgccctcc	30420
agcctgggct	acaaagcgag	actccgtctc	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaagaagt	gcctccaagt	30480
tgatgcagac	tattggccatc	taaatgttta	catgtgacta	tgtcacaaag	attctttttc	30540
tggatattgt	taaaacttat	aaataagttg	tacatgataa	aatggcattg	atactgcatt	30600
tagcatacaa	ttttgcactt	agatttgaga	gcattttttgt	tgaaagagat	tcagtagttt	30660
catactaaag	ttccaaatat	tacagaagtt	tctcagctat	agagcaactt	ctgagaattt	30720
tttaatatat	ctgttttttg	tctttaagat	tactaccact	tattaagcac	tagaggggaa	30780
aaagagaaaag	ccacaggtaa	ctattttttt	tttaactcat	cttctatgtg	tgatcataca	30840
agcaattttat	tgtaggaaat	ttcaaaatat	agaaagcatc	aagaaaaaaa	ctaaaagcag	30900
ctgggtgcag	tcgctcacac	ctgtaatccc	agcacttttg	gagggcgagg	ctggcggatc	30960
acaaggtcag	gagatcaaga	ccatcttggc	caacatgggtg	aaaccccgtc	tctcctaata	31020
ataaaaaaaaa	attagctggg	tgtggtggca	catgcctgta	atcctagcta	ctcgggaggc	31080
tgagggatga	gaatcccttg	aaccaggag	gtggagggtg	cagttagctg	acatcgtgcc	31140
acttcactcc	agcctggtga	cagagcaaga	cgccctttca	aaaaaaaaaac	taaaagcaac	31200
caaaatctat	cccattacc	aggggataac	tactttttgt	tgtatattct	taattttttt	31260
tccaaaagta	aacattctaa	taaaacatac	aaaactatta	tacattttta	ctttcctggt	31320
aatggattaa	gtcttaatgt	tcaattttgt	ttcaaatata	tatttcagat	tactgtttat	31380
ttcaggttcg	cgaccttcc	cgagctgac	ctaaccatct	tgtagatgat	ctgctaacac	31440
cttgctctcc	aggtgaccct	ggtgccattg	aaatgacatg	gatggatgtc	cctggagata	31500
aaacttttgg	gccagttggt	tccatggttt	gaaattttgt	ttgtttttta	gaaaatat	31560
taaaacatta	tacttcataa	ttttcagtta	tataagattt	gctggaaaat	cttagtataa	31620
acaggtgtat	tttacttaat	attgttgact	cattaaaaat	tatgaagtta	attgaactta	31680
aaatataaaa	agtcattatt	tttaaaactat	tttcttggtg	ttagagggaac	ctttaagtga	31740
aaaagctatt	ttttaagca	caagattctg	actttacagg	tcttatagct	agaatatctc	31800
caaaatgctc	atatatagta	taattattgt	aaagacctaa	ctaaaaataa	gggttggtga	31860
aatatTTTTT	ttcccttgca	tctcagattt	tttaaaataa	ccagaagtca	cctgtaatcc	31920
cagcactttg	ggaggccaag	gcgggcagac	cacttgaggc	caggagtttg	aaactggcct	31980
ggccaacatg	gtgaaatgcc	atctctccta	aaaatacaaa	aattagccag	gcagtgtggt	32040
gcacacctgc	aatccagcta	ctcagctgag	gcaggagaat	cacgtgaacc	agggaggcag	32100
aggttgagat	gagccgagat	tgcaacaacc	cacccagacc	tgggcaacag	agcgagactc	32160
tgtctccaaa	aaaaaaacaa	aaaatagggc	caggtacggt	ggctcatgcc	tgtaatccca	32220
acactttggg	aggccgaggc	gggtggatca	tgaggtcagg	agatcgagac	catcctggcc	32280
aacacggtga	aaccccatct	ctactaaaaa	tacaaaaagt	tagccagacg	tggtggcacg	32340
tgcgtgtagt	ccagctact	tgggaggctg	aggcaggaga	atagcttgaa	cccaggaggc	32400
ggaggttgca	gtgagccgag	atcataccac	tgcactccag	cctgggcaac	agagcgagac	32460
tctgtctcaa	caacaaaaac	tttcaactct	aaaaaccaga	aataactaat	cttgatcat	32520
tgtttttata	gtgtttttcta	tttcaactct	caaagctcca	tagaaagttt	aaatattgta	32580

gttctatttt	tattttttaaa	aattacagtt	aatatagttt	atattggaag	aattaaaaata	32640
atctacaaga	cttactttgc	aaggcatggt	attttttaggg	aacttagggg	gattgaaaag	32700
ttgtttactt	acagaagaac	attctcagtt	ttcaaaat	tctgtcagtt	tcagatcttc	32760
aaagaccttt	aatggcaggt	ttaatagtaa	cttccagagg	agaaactttt	acacggtaca	32820
tagatataca	tgtaaagtgt	tatacaccca	tatatattgt	tgtgaactaa	ccataatgct	32880
tatctgagaa	gttactcaga	aacctctttg	ttttaatcct	tgggtgatta	ttttttat	32940
tttgtacttt	gttcagcttt	gaagaatttt	tagtaactta	gagtggctct	tttcattatt	33000
tttcataatcc	ttttacagga	gtctaggcct	agaagttagt	tttttaata	atctctgata	33060
tttagcatatt	tttctaacca	tttcgatcct	aattgtaact	aattatttta	aaattctggt	33120
tagtagat	ttcatagaat	ggtattctgc	ttcacttaag	tgtaagtga	tgatattttc	33180
cttttgaatt	atactgactt	ggaaaattga	tctcgtttta	gaaaaagaga	taaggccaga	33240
aattagatca	tgaacatact	ttggaggcct	tgatcctcag	actaagggga	ttgtccttct	33300
gataagtata	ggggagccat	ttgatcagtt	cagggggaag	aagtatacgt	ttctacacaa	33360
aggaataaca	tgatcaaaga	tcatgaaaga	tctgtgaaag	aataggggcc	gggtgcaggg	33420
gcccacgcct	gtaatcccag	cacttcgcaa	ggcagaggca	ggcggatcac	ctgaggtcag	33480
gggttcgaga	ccagcctgac	caacaaaacg	aaaccccatc	tctactaaaa	atacaaaaat	33540
tagccagggtg	tggtttcagg	tgccgtgta	cccagctact	tgaggaggctg	aggcaggaga	33600
atctcttgaa	cctggggaggc	agaggttgca	atgagccaag	atcacgccac	tgcgctccag	33660
cctgagccaa	cagagtga	ctccaactca	aaaaaaaaa	aaaagaatag	ggagtttatt	33720
gttagtatct	tatggcagac	tgcaaatatt	catattttaa	cttaggttaa	agttcatagc	33780
aataatgata	atatgacggt	tttttatttt	gttaactcta	ttattaatat	cctccctacc	33840
cttctttttt	cctgacagtc	ggatatgttg	cggtcactat	ctaacacaaa	acctacagtc	33900
aatgaacatg	acttggtgaa	attaaagaag	tttacagaag	attttgggtca	agaaggctaa	33960
gccaagaca	aggaagatgc	ttaccatatg	tattctttct	ttcatagata	tttttgtcta	34020
tttggtatgc	attaattgtt	tccagtaaaa	ctcttttacc	acagggaat	acacatctca	34080
cttcagagtt	ccattaggtt	ttatattgta	cttttctctc	attacttatt	aaatactcct	34140
attaacaaaa	ggtacaaaa	aacaggttat	gaggaaatga	gcgatatatg	aacggcataa	34200
aaacagaaat	taccagta	aaaggatgtc	agaaattgac	atacaaatat	ttacaatttt	34260
tatgaatggt	ggtcttttgc	aagagcat	atattttctt	ttttttttac	taaaatgata	34320
tagggttttt	tttataattt	caaaaaaatt	gttaaacatc	attcttatca	atgtaaaatt	34380
tacgttatta	aaaaattaca	aatgatagaa	tctttactca	gggatgggca	ataaaacagc	34440
aaagagcttt	gtgattgggt	ttgaaagatt	ttgaattata	gacagtgtct	ttaatagttt	34500
ttaataagtt	gatatttttt	tctgtgtaga	tttaataaat	ttcttttaaa	gcgtaagctt	34560
tggtctgggca	tggtggctta	tgccgtgta	cccagcactt	tgaggaggcta	cgatgggtgg	34620
atcacctgag	gtcaggagtt	caagaccagt	ctggccaaca	tggtgaaatg	ccgtctctac	34680
taaaaataca	aaaattagct	gggcatgatg	gcgagtgtct	gtaatcccag	ctactcagga	34740
ggctgaggcg	ggagaatcac	ttgaacctgg	gaggcagagg	ttgcagtga	ctgagatcgc	34800
gctactgcat	tccagcctgg	gcgccgagat	agcgccattg	cactccagcc	tgggcgactg	34860
aataaaaactc	tgtctcaaaa	aaaaacaata	acggtaagct	tttatattta	attaactgat	34920
acctttcact	gtgcaatctc	aagaggaaga	ttttctaaat	tagacattgt	ctttacotta	34980
aagaagaaaa	ttgtctat	cagtgtcttt	tttagcaaga	ttgacaaaa	caggtggtag	35040
gtgtgtaatt	tttaactgtc	atgaaatact	gtaatgcgca	cctttgctaa	taaggaaatg	35100
gtctcccttt	gaattatggg	aagtttcttg	tctgtgat	ggggtgtctg	tgtacatata	35160
tgtatatttc	ctttttta	acaggataat	aatatggggt	cttgtccttc	accttttaag	35220
ttcagggaac	agtttgtcct	gaccacacat	atgttatcag	tgtaatgctt	tatgaagctt	35280
tagaaatgag	ctcatgactc	attaaaaaat	aataaacgat	gctattttta	tattttcaaa	35340
taaaataatct	gaggatgtgt	ttcatacttt	agcatcaacg	ctgagttgtg	cottgtagaa	35400
ttgcattgtc	tatacatgca	aaagactatt	aagttaggat	gaactagatt	ccctaattac	35460
agtgaatttc	tatcttgcaa	atgctataga	ataacttgca	ttttaaagt	tatttgcaca	35520
ttttacatat	gctatgtggt	tgcccttggg	ttttctgtac	agattgtttt	tgttattaaa	35580
tggaagaggc	ctgaattatg	ctcttatgtg	aagtaaat	atataacct	ttgactgtat	35640
tctgtgtatt	attctttatt	ttgggacctt	ctgtgtaaaa	gaaaatatta	cctaaattgg	35700
ttagatacaa	agaaatcatt	aaaattatta	atgtatat	gaaaattctg	tttttcaatg	35760
acttttatgt	gaggattgag	aactaactta	gtaaaactaac	actgaattct	ttgtggataa	35820
gataattttat	acatcttacc	tgtttatcag	cctcagaatt	atacagta	gctgtgtgtt	35880
ctttatggac	agatactcaa	aggaatccga	atgggcatgt	tctatttctc	tggtctctga	35940
ccagtaatta	taaagttag	gtagacattt	tctgagccag	caagtagatc	atagttgtta	36000
agcatctcta	tgacttacac	cctggatatt	tgaaagcatt	ttgtctcacc	ctgagaaatc	36060
tataaggact	ctataattat	aaaacatgtc	aatagagaat	tgacttctga	gtccactgtc	36120

```

aactacatgc agaaaaacag aatgagtgt cttgattagt gccacagaag caccatttag 36180
ccacttttcag agttgataaa gaggcatacc tacctgatgg tgctgtatgt tgcaagtga 36240
gcaacacagt gccattgtt gacactaatg ttattttaag tttgtgagtt ttcacagggtg 36300
cccttttctt tctactttc atcccttcat ttgtatcctc ctcttatttt aatatgggtat 36360
ctttcttttt tttgctagtc cacatcacgt atttccatta aaacctaatg atgatgaacc 36420
atgtaacctc ttgcaggaag accacccaaa ctacccccc cctacttttg ggtttcttta 36480
gcagttaaat tgctgctgct gctgtgttaa gatttttctc tggagcatgt tctattgatc 36540
atgttttagat catttagatt gtaagtcttg agagttacat tttccccagc aattaatata 36600
gtgttgagtg ctttttaggt cttagtaaag acttggggaa aaaaaagggt agttatatatt 36660
ttattttgat ctacctcatg gattatgtga gagacttata aaataggtaa gtttataaag 36720
tggctttgtt cttactggtc tagtgaagtt atgataaatt tctgtctcgg tgattgagaa 36780
ctacacaatc aaaaatgtat tcaaactagc tcaccctggc ccacaaaac cgatagtaca 36840
tctttcccag ctgcgagttc agtgacctca tactagtaat ttaaagtctg ctctgatggg 36900
aatattttata ccatagaaac cagcaagagt tcagttagcc gtaaaaaatc aaggactgcc 36960
tgtaacttaa aataggaaga ttaatactat ttactgcatt tatggaaata aaggagacaa 37020
gttctttata gatgcataaa aagcaataca attcagcact tgcttttttt ttaactgcac 37080
aaactaggaa tagaagggaa cttcttaata gaagaagttc tacaaaaaaa acctagagcc 37140
aacatatttta attgtgaatt tttgaaaagc gtattcctcc agagatcagg aaaaaggcaa 37200
aggtgcccac tatcaccact ttttctcaac tttgtacaga ttctagccag tgcaagcaaa 37260
agaaatgaaa ggcttacaga taagaaataa aattgtcatt cacagatgac atgattgtag 37320
aaaattgata taaacgtaga aataatgtga atttaacaag gttgcaggat acaaagtcaa 37380
aattatctta gcaacaatta gaaattgaaa ttatgagagt ggtgtgtgcc tatagtccca 37440
actattgggg aattgaagtg ggaggatcac ttgagcccag gagttcgagg ctgcagtga 37500
ctattaccac accactgcac tccagcctgg gtgagggaac gagaccctgt ctcaaaaaaa 37560
aaaaaaaaaa aaaggaaaaa actaattaca atagtatcag agagcatcaa atgcctcaaa 37620

```

<210> 9

<211> 444

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
synthetic construct

<400> 9

```

Met Ser Ser Thr Ser Pro Asn Leu Gln Lys Ala Ile Asp Leu Ala Ser
 1          5          10          15
Lys Ala Ala Gln Glu Asp Lys Ala Gly Asn Tyr Glu Glu Ala Leu Gln
 20          25          30
Leu Tyr Gln His Ala Val Gln Tyr Phe Leu His Val Val Lys Tyr Glu
 35          40          45
Ala Gln Gly Asp Lys Ala Lys Gln Ser Ile Arg Ala Lys Cys Thr Glu
 50          55          60
Tyr Leu Asp Arg Ala Glu Lys Leu Lys Glu Tyr Leu Lys Asn Lys Glu
 65          70          75          80
Lys Lys Ala Gln Lys Pro Val Lys Glu Gly Gln Pro Ser Pro Ala Asp
 85          90          95
Glu Lys Gly Asn Asp Ser Asp Gly Glu Gly Glu Ser Asp Asp Pro Glu
100          105          110
Lys Lys Lys Leu Gln Asn Gln Leu Gln Gly Ala Ile Val Ile Glu Arg
115          120          125
Pro Asn Val Lys Trp Ser Asp Val Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Ala Lys Glu
130          135          140
Ala Leu Lys Glu Ala Val Ile Leu Pro Ile Lys Phe Pro His Leu Phe
145          150          155          160

```


Thr Gly Lys Arg Thr Pro Trp Arg Gly Ile Leu Leu Phe Gly Pro Pro
 165 170 175
 Gly Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu Ala Lys Ala Val Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn
 180 185 190
 Asn Ser Thr Phe Phe Ser Ile Ser Ser Ser Asp Leu Val Ser Lys Trp
 195 200 205
 Leu Gly Glu Ser Glu Lys Leu Val Lys Asn Leu Phe Gln Leu Ala Arg
 210 215 220
 Glu Asn Lys Pro Ser Ile Ile Phe Ile Asp Glu Ile Asp Ser Leu Cys
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Ser Arg Ser Glu Asn Glu Ser Glu Ala Ala Arg Arg Ile Lys Thr
 245 250 255
 Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Met Gln Gly Val Gly Val Asp Asn Asp Gly Ile
 260 265 270
 Leu Val Leu Gly Ala Thr Asn Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Asp Ser Ala Ile
 275 280 285
 Arg Arg Arg Phe Glu Lys Arg Ile Tyr Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Pro His
 290 295 300
 Ala Arg Ala Ala Met Phe Lys Leu His Leu Gly Thr Thr Gln Asn Ser
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Thr Glu Ala Asp Phe Arg Glu Leu Gly Arg Lys Thr Asp Gly Tyr
 325 330 335
 Ser Gly Ala Asp Ile Ser Ile Ile Val Arg Asp Ala Leu Met Gln Pro
 340 345 350
 Val Arg Lys Val Gln Ser Ala Thr His Phe Lys Lys Val Arg Gly Pro
 355 360 365
 Ser Arg Ala Asp Pro Asn His Leu Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Pro Cys
 370 375 380
 Ser Pro Gly Asp Pro Gly Ala Ile Glu Met Thr Trp Met Asp Val Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Gly Asp Lys Leu Leu Glu Pro Val Val Ser Met Ser Asp Met Leu Arg
 405 410 415
 Ser Leu Ser Asn Thr Lys Pro Thr Val Asn Glu His Asp Leu Leu Lys
 420 425 430
 Leu Lys Lys Phe Thr Glu Asp Phe Gly Gln Glu Gly
 435 440

<210> 10

<211> 17315

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: /note =
 synthetic construct

<400> 10

cctcccaggt	tcaagcgatt	ctcctgtctc	agcctcccaa	gtagctggga	ttacaggtgc	60
ccaccacat	ggcggcgaa	tattttgtat	ttttagtaga	gacagggttt	caccatgttg	120
gccaggctgg	tcttgaactc	ctgacctcaa	gtgatccacc	tgccctggcc	tcccaaagta	180
ctgggattat	aggcgtgagc	caccgcgcc	ggcctctcct	ttgtatttaa	ttagcatttt	240
gtgaagagag	attaaggtgt	gccaatTTTT	tggTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	300
TTTTTTTTTT	TTTTTggagg	cagggtcttg	cttcatttcc	cagggtggag	tacaatggcc	360
tggtcacggc	tactacagc	ctcgacctcc	caggctccag	caattctccc	aactcagctt	420
acggagtagc	tgggactaca	ggtgtgcgcc	accatgccca	gatacgtttt	ttattttttg	480
tagcgatggg	ggttcacctg	ttgccgaggc	tgttctcgaa	ttcctcggcc	caagcaatcg	540
gcctgcctcg	gcttcccaaa	gtgttgggat	tacaggcatg	agccccata	cccagcctca	600
acttgatgt	tttttgcctt	ccattttttt	tctctcacag	gatagacttg	tggacaaatg	660
gatcacttgc	ctctggtgcg	TTTTTTTggt	tgtttgtttt	gttttgtttc	ttaatttagc	720

gacgaggtct	tactatgttg	cccaagctgg	tcttgatcct	cggtcaagc	aatcctcctg	780
ccttggcctc	ccaaagtgtc	ggaattacag	gcgtgggcca	gtacaccag	ccctagaact	840
gctttgatca	ttgtatcccc	agaaactagc	acacaacgct	gcacacagta	ggtgtgcatg	900
cctgtaatcc	cagctactcg	ggaggtgaa	gcaggagaat	cgcttgaacc	cgggaggcgg	960
aggtcgcaat	gagccgagat	catgccactg	cactccagcc	taggcgacag	agcaagactc	1020
cgtatcaatc	aatcagtcaa	tcaatccaag	caaaacaaaa	ctggctttga	acagtcagcg	1080
gcatcccacc	agggattgag	ccccagtggt	gggcacactc	tgtttacatt	agctagtcca	1140
tttattcccc	acaaaagcca	gacaaggcag	gtactaatta	tgatcgtgcg	atattaaaca	1200
tggagaaacc	aacgctctga	taagttcggt	ttattgtgag	aataaaaactg	ctcaatgggc	1260
gctgttattc	caagcgaggt	caggatttcc	ggattctacc	ccgctccgcc	cctggccccg	1320
ccccgagaat	gtacgtcccc	ccaggccccg	ccccggcctt	gtcccaccca	ccccgtcccc	1380
gccccctgtc	cgtctcgccc	tagtcccacc	tctcgtcccc	cagtcagtcc	tgctctcga	1440
acggccccct	gccttcgccc	aggcagggag	aggtgcctgc	agtgcgagcc	gtggacgcta	1500
gggggcagcc	gctcggctcg	ggcccagacc	ctctgggctg	cgctcctcgc	ttgccctcgg	1560
actcggtccc	cgctgcgagc	ggccgcctcg	cccgcgacc	gcgctcagcg	cccaccgccc	1620
ggcttcccgc	gccggaccga	gtacctcgcc	tccccggggc	cggaccgagg	ccgaagcag	1680
cgccgcgggg	tgtggggcgg	acccaggaga	tgaatgaca	acgtcaacc	tccaggtact	1740
tcgtgcggcc	cgcccgact	tcggaggccg	aaggcagcgg	ggcctgcggg	ccgcagagcc	1800
ggggcggggg	cgggtggtca	ggtggggccc	tcccagcccc	ggcctcgcca	ccccgctccg	1860
gcgcggccct	cgccgcttcc	gcccgtgtct	gtttccacgc	gctcggagcc	gggtggcatc	1920
tccacctca	ggccttccgg	ccctgcccgg	ctggcccagc	cccaggggccg	cttcgtgtag	1980
ccggcgcccc	ggtaccgccc	tggggatcag	cctcaccoga	gccgcacagg	caccctcagg	2040
aagctcggcc	cggggtccgg	ctgggcgttc	agacagcgat	gctcgtcccc	tctctctctg	2100
tctcgtcccc	tctctctctg	tcccgggtcc	tggagtcctc	tcgacctcac	ttcgaacaag	2160
ccccggcccc	tcccccaatc	ttcgacttcc	tcttctcgcc	cagcgacctc	tcattcttcc	2220
cctagatcct	gcaggggtgt	gctgggatgg	cgccacctgg	gtgaacaact	gaccaccctc	2280
ctaggtgctg	tcagtcctgc	ggggccagaa	gagatcaaca	tgctcaggcc	tcattccggg	2340
gtttgaatct	cagctctgcc	actcaccagc	aagtgccttt	gggctagtgt	ttttttttca	2400
tcttcgggtc	tcgagtttcc	tgggtctgtaa	aatggggtaa	tgccctctag	gttggtgtga	2460
tgatagcttt	aaattgaata	attacggtaa	agcattcttg	tatgtctggc	acatagtagg	2520
tgtccattaa	gtgacagcca	acaaagtgcc	tgggagagtt	aggcaagact	tcattggaaga	2580
agggacatca	gagttccagt	agcattcaga	gacctggagg	tggaggaggg	cagaagtagg	2640
accagacatg	gaatgagttg	gggtaccagg	ttaggaatta	agagtccata	gccagatccc	2700
accgtaaccac	cagcagaagc	cgcagatccc	gtctgccag	gcaggttttt	tatggcccgt	2760
gaaccgagaa	tgtttttcag	tttcaaacac	aggtgtattt	atttattttt	aaattttatt	2820
tattttattt	tttgagatgg	agtctcactc	tgtcacccag	actggagtgc	agtgggtgtga	2880
tcttgggtca	ctgcagcctc	tgctctcag	gttcaagcga	ttctcctgcc	tcagcctcct	2940
gagtagctgg	gattacgggc	acccgcaacc	acgcccggct	aattttttgta	tttttagtag	3000
agaccgggtt	tcaccgtgtt	ggccaggctg	gtctcgaact	cccgcacctca	gatgatctgc	3060
ccacttcggc	ctcccagagt	gctgggatta	caggtgtgag	ccacgggtct	ggcctaaaca	3120
cagctttatt	aaggtataac	ttgcgtgctt	accatataac	tcaccggtta	tatatttttg	3180
tttttattaa	tttttttttt	tgagacagtc	tcattctgtc	acccaggctg	gagtgagctg	3240
gcacaatctc	aactcattgc	ggcctccgcc	tcttgggttc	aagtgttctc	cctgcctcag	3300
cctcccaagt	agctgggatt	acaggcacct	cccatcacac	ccagctaata	ttttttttgta	3360
tttttagtag	agacgggggt	tcaccatgtt	ggccaggctg	gtttcgaact	cctgacttca	3420
agtgtgatct	gccacacctg	gcggcccaaa	gtgctgggat	tacagatgtg	agccactgtg	3480
cccagcgcaa	ctcaccattt	taaagtgtat	aattcagtg	tttttagtata	ttcatggttg	3540
tgtgaccatc	accataatca	cttttttagaa	tatttttcac	acctccaaaa	gaaacccctc	3600
accacaacc	cctctctctc	ccagccctgg	gcaaccactg	ctaactctact	ttttttctct	3660
gtgggtttgc	ctacagagaa	acccacttta	tataaacaga	gtcatacaat	aggtggtcct	3720
tttggtctag	cttctttcat	tatgacttaa	cataatgtca	taggttttta	cattttttta	3780
atggcttgaa	aaacagtatt	tcattgacaca	tgaatcctc	atgaaattca	catttcaggg	3840
tctataaata	aagtttttatt	ggaacacatc	cctgttcgtt	tattgatata	ctgtctacag	3900
ctgcttttgt	gccatcaagg	tagagttgag	tcgttgctac	agagattatc	tggctggcaa	3960
atcctaaatt	atttaccatc	tggctccttta	cagtaagcat	ttgccagccc	ccattagcac	4020
tcttttcttt	cactctcctc	ttttgccata	cgtgttacta	gagatgcggc	ggggctggca	4080
gtttctcacc	ttacctcctc	gttctgtaaa	actgtttctc	tccattgaaa	cttggacccc	4140
ctgtgtgtga	aaaactgtat	gtggctgcca	gaaaagtcca	gtgcactctt	tttttttttt	4200
ttttttttga	gatggactct	tgctctggtg	tgatctcggg	tctctgcage	ctccacctcc	4260

tgggttcaag	caattctcct	gcctcagcct	cccaagtagc	cgtaactaca	ggcacgcgtc	4320
accacaccog	gctaactttt	tgtattttta	gtagagatgg	tgcttcaactg	tgtagccag	4380
gatgggtctca	atctcctgac	ctccggtgat	ccgcccgcct	ccgcttcca	aagtgcctggg	4440
attacaggca	tgagccaccg	tgcccagccc	cagcacactc	ttaggtgtat	tactagaatt	4500
tccaaaagga	ggaggggat	gggtcagtc	tgctccttat	gggacaaaga	ataccttcag	4560
tattgttcta	aggatagacc	caagcatgaa	gctacagaga	gtgaaaaagt	ccaaggtact	4620
gggggtgtgt	gttctggaga	cgagaagcca	ccagggagag	gagcgtgcc	ttcctgtctc	4680
atctgaagga	acatcatgca	gaagagggca	gacaagggca	gcctgtgcct	aagctcattt	4740
ccaagaaggt	ttggggctcc	cagccattca	ttgtaggtag	tagagggagc	agaggcttga	4800
aaataatggc	cagcactcac	ccctcttctc	atctcttcaa	tccgctgagt	tcatttcaca	4860
tcagcctggc	ccagcctccc	ctggcctgtc	tgttttgtcg	agctgtctgt	gtgtgtttct	4920
ttcggagact	tcttccttgc	agataagaga	gggtgaaca	aatgccccgg	ccctgccaa	4980
agccggtcag	gaggtttatt	gtttgctgtg	cctggaaccg	tggtctgcg	gtggagctgc	5040
ctgcctggta	actggcgccg	gatctgagga	ggagaattct	ggcatgctt	cgtgcaggcg	5100
ttgggtgaagc	tgccgttttt	aaaaccaggc	tttaaaacca	tgtaggtgct	ttactgaccg	5160
gtcgcggtgg	otcattttctg	taatcccagc	actttggaag	ccaaggcggg	tggtactctt	5220
gatgtcagga	gttcgagacc	agcctggcca	acatggtgaa	actctgtctg	cactaaaaat	5280
acaaaaatta	gccggatgta	gtgggtggga	tctatcactt	gaacccagga	ggtggaggtt	5340
gcagtgcagc	gagatcgccg	cagtgcactc	cggcctagat	gatagagtaa	gactctgtct	5400
caaaaaataa	taataataaa	taaaaccacg	taggtgcttt	cagttcagcc	taaggcactg	5460
gcctacagga	tttatgagat	tcccaaagac	actcattctc	acagagctct	tagaaggttc	5520
cagagggaca	cagttctctt	ctggtggcag	cagggagcaa	gcaagtactt	ttcttacttg	5580
agctactggg	atgtggagca	ttgtgtgtaa	gcgtcccttc	ccagggtgtc	acttttagaca	5640
gcgaaggaaa	ctgtcttctc	tctgcagcct	ggagaagcaa	gctgcattga	gccaggagga	5700
ggaggagaga	ggcctttcag	tgtatcctgt	gcaaacttgc	agtccgggca	ggactttcct	5760
tctggctggc	tcttctctgg	ccctgaggcc	gggtgcaatt	tctggtctcc	ttgctaaaca	5820
aaccagcagt	cacttgctcc	cgcgtgtccc	ttctgccagg	ctctcagctc	gggtctgttt	5880
ctctttccct	tgaggcagca	gaatagaaag	tcccatgaac	ttgccccttg	agccctgacc	5940
tgagatatta	ggtcaggttt	ccacttgctg	aaatccagag	cgtggctttt	aaccgtctga	6000
gcttatttgt	aagatggccg	gctggttttc	aaagcctcct	ttgaaggcct	ttctagccga	6060
tgttgaaaaa	gtaggccaat	gaaatggccc	gcaagcaata	aatccacagg	cccagcggca	6120
tccctcgtca	cgtttcatcc	ccatgcctgt	gaccccaggg	acttttcacc	tctccgagga	6180
agcactgagc	catttgcttt	gcctttccag	aaagccattg	atctggtgac	gaaagccaca	6240
gaggaggaca	aagccaagaa	ctacgaggag	gcgtgcggc	tgtaccagca	tgccgtggag	6300
tacttctctc	acgctatcaa	gtgtgagtc	cacgaggggt	cctcaggctg	ccgcactcca	6360
gaggggagcg	gaggagaggg	ggtggcgcac	gagcctcaca	ggggcccttc	tgtgttccct	6420
ttcacagatg	aggcccacag	cgacaaggcc	aaggagagca	ttcgagccaa	gtgcgtgcag	6480
tacctagacc	gggccgagaa	gctgaaggat	tatttacgaa	gcaaagagaa	acacggcaag	6540
aagccagtca	aagagaacca	gagtgaaggc	aagggtgag	tgtctgcagc	gtccgcccag	6600
gaacctgggc	cctcctcacg	gctccctatc	attcctggcg	ctcatgctgc	cttggaacttc	6660
cctgtgggaa	tggtcctcat	agtgcaggga	tgacagtgcc	agcagctgct	ttcaggggagc	6720
atggcctgga	gcacttccat	gttcaccgtc	tcattggatc	tgacccacaa	gccatgggga	6780
gagggggagc	ttgggtgcaga	tggttagagcc	tctcaggacg	ggaccccagc	tctgtcacct	6840
cccagcctag	tgccaggacc	ccgtgtgcct	accatctcca	catcttgtaa	gtggggaggt	6900
cgtggaaactc	acctccgagc	gttgccacag	ggagcagtga	gatgacgtgg	gcagtgcctt	6960
tgagagcttg	cacacgagag	catgcaatga	gtgccagctg	ctgtgactgt	caaagagtca	7020
cctgcctcca	acaggtgggg	cggccggctc	gggttagagg	ccctgcccag	gtggcacagg	7080
atggaaacttg	gacccccaaa	gcagggcggg	tggccccgat	tccccagcca	gggtcctctc	7140
cacagcctct	cacctcaggt	actgggttcg	cccaccacgg	tgatcccagt	catatgaaca	7200
caaagtctgg	tggtatctcg	gaggcgtggg	aggggaagtg	aggggtccc	ccaggcagga	7260
gaggggtggg	tggtgtcagc	tgccctacca	gaggcgaggc	ctcctcctgg	atggagggtc	7320
tgaccacgt	tcccatccgc	agagggagag	gtctggcgag	gcaggggtgg	aggccaggga	7380
tctccaataa	ggattaaatc	aagttttgag	gatgacagat	tccatccagg	gaggaagtag	7440
ccctgggggtg	acagtggctg	cgttctcccc	aggagtcccc	tttcgatttc	ggttttgctt	7500
tctcctctgt	ccttcggcag	tggtgtcttt	ggagtcaggg	gcacatgctg	tccctgagtc	7560
tctacaaaaa	gcttctgggt	cggggcatgg	tggtctcacac	ctgtaatccc	agcactttgg	7620
gaggccaacg	cgggcagatc	acttgaggtc	aggatttcaa	aaccagcctg	gccaacatgg	7680
tgaatcccg	ctctatataa	aatacaaaaa	aataggccgg	gcgcgggtgg	tcacgcctgt	7740
aatcccagca	ctttgggaag	ccgagggcgg	cggatcacga	ggtcaggaga	ttgagaccat	7800

cctgggctaac	acggtgaaac	cccgctctcca	ctaaaaatac	aaaatatttag	ccggggcggtg	7860
tggcgggcac	ctgtagtccc	agctactcag	gaggctgagg	caggagaatg	gcgtgaaccc	7920
gggaggcgga	gcttgacgtg	agccgagatc	gagccactac	actccagcct	gggogactga	7980
gtgcgactct	gtcttaaaaa	aaaaattagc	caggcattgt	ggcatgtgcc	tgtaatccca	8040
gctactcggg	aggctgacgc	cagagaattc	agagaattac	ttgaaccggg	gaggcggaga	8100
ttgcagttag	ctgagatgga	gattgtgcca	tgcactcca	acctgggcac	catctcaaaa	8160
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaga	agcttctggc	agctgcattg	tttgactggc	tttttttttt	8220
tttttcccc	agacagggct	tactgtctc	ccaggctgga	gtgcagtggg	gcgatcttgg	8280
ttaactgcaa	cctctgcctc	ccaagtagct	ggcaccatag	gtgcgtgcca	ccatgcttgg	8340
ctaattttgt	gttttttcta	gagacaagat	ctcgtgtttt	cccaggctgg	tctcaactc	8400
ctgggctcaa	gcgatcctcc	cgctcagcc	tcccagagt	ctgggattac	aggggtgagc	8460
caccgcaccc	agcctgggct	gtgagagcca	ctgcagggtg	cctcccagag	tatgagggtg	8520
gagtcaccgc	acctggcctg	ggctgctctt	taagtccagc	tgaagcacat	ttcccttacg	8580
gccttcagga	gaggggccgac	ccggattccc	atctgctccg	cgaagaaaca	gggcgggtta	8640
taggagtgtt	tgctgggggg	gtcctgaagt	gagctgctga	gagcattggc	ccaaatgtcc	8700
ctgaagtact	tgcttgagtc	acacggcact	gttaagccag	gaaggcttcg	ttccttaacc	8760
agtgtgcagg	cagcggagcc	tggacttgct	gggagcacct	ctgtgctcca	ggctgaaggg	8820
ccagcttggt	actttccgtc	tcccttccca	gcagtgcag	tgacagtga	ggggataatc	8880
cggagaaaaa	gaaactgcaa	gaacagctga	tgggtaagt	gctcggggcc	ctgtggcagc	8940
ggcaggggat	gagagtgggt	ccgctgctgg	gttggctcat	gccccttggc	cgggcccggg	9000
cccgggccc	cctccctctc	gcagggtccg	tctgatgga	gaagcccaac	atacgggtga	9060
acgacgtggc	cgggctggag	ggggccaagg	aggccctcaa	agaagctgtc	attttgccaa	9120
tcaaattccc	acacttggtc	acagggtgag	gttgagccat	ttcaaacc	aatgtaaaaa	9180
ttccaggctt	ccgcagggct	ggcactccga	ggcaccggg	agtcagtggc	gactcagccc	9240
ccggggcctg	cagagggcca	ggcctggctg	ctcgtggtg	tccacaacac	tgctgtggct	9300
ggagctatga	gtgacgatc	acgtcacagg	gtgggggcag	gatcaggaag	cagtgccagc	9360
cggtgtcact	gtgcaaggtc	atggggtcat	agcaggggca	ctgtgcaagg	tcatggggtc	9420
atagcacagg	gcacagcagg	gaatgtagct	cccatactt	gtttgccagt	agagtccgtt	9480
gtttcacaga	atgcctgtt	ttactgtatg	tatgggactc	gagaccctct	gcttttcccta	9540
ttcctttccc	cagtcaagg	gcctaacttc	tgtggttctc	tggtgcaggc	aagcgcaccc	9600
cctggcgggg	gattctgctg	ttcggacccc	ctggcacagg	gaaatcctac	ctggccaaag	9660
ccgtggcaac	agaggccaac	aactccacct	tcttctctgt	gtcctcctca	gatctgatgt	9720
ccaagtggct	gggggagagt	gaaaagtaag	tgggcaacca	ggccatgctc	tgccagcagc	9780
cccggcactg	ctagtgaacc	agcggcccac	cctgtggagt	cacctctcag	aggagtgggt	9840
tggttttcag	ggaggggtacc	caagagcagt	gtgtcgctag	cttatcggtc	gggacacagt	9900
cccaacaaa	acaagtgaag	gtggaaggga	cctgggagag	gtgaagtgtc	ccacaagaga	9960
agggaaaagga	agtgaggata	tttttggggg	ctgggttgcg	gtccctgttg	gggcagtgtg	10020
tgggggacat	ggttccccac	actgactcct	gttttgctg	tgatgagacg	ggctcgggaag	10080
aaggggactg	acgtgttgta	agtgcagagc	tagcgcattg	ggctcctggg	attgaggctc	10140
tgcgtttggg	gctgacacca	aggtgtgctc	ctcctcttgg	tgcagtgtgg	cccagagggt	10200
cctcaccacc	acgttttccg	caattccggc	atgaccgttg	cctgcgcctc	cctgtgggaa	10260
gggtgagaag	aggaagtg	cgggagccca	ggcgggcacg	gacgtgaacg	tcttgtcctc	10320
acccctttc	tcaccttcac	aggctgggtc	agaacctgtt	tgagctggcc	aggcagcaca	10380
agccctccat	catcttcac	gatgagggtg	attccctctg	cgggtcccga	aatgaaaatg	10440
agagttaggc	cgcccggagg	atcaaaacgg	agttcttggg	ccagatgcag	ggtgtgtgcc	10500
gggcccagg	cccccttggg	tcttgttgca	cctgaagcca	acctggggt	ttattctgag	10560
ctgcggctgg	atttggttgg	tctcagcctc	ggagaggcac	tcccagctc	cagcccctca	10620
gggcacgggt	ggacttcaat	tcccagagg	tgcttagggc	ctctgcctca	cgggcccactc	10680
caccctccc	atggcaggga	gtgccatagg	tctcacctgg	cacagccaga	ccaagatgtg	10740
gtttaatctc	acttgggacc	ctgccagtgg	tgggtggcac	agggatggct	tcaattgctg	10800
acacacaaa	ccccggggg	ctgtccccag	gtttcgaactg	accctgacag	gtgtccagag	10860
tctgagtctt	tgtctccctt	tctccacagg	ggtggggaat	aacaatgatg	ggactctggg	10920
tcttgagacc	acaaacatcc	catgggtgtt	ggattcggcc	atcaggagga	ggtgagtctt	10980
cccaggaga	agccagggtc	ggaggcttcc	tcccaccatg	gtcacgggtc	gcctgctgct	11040
ggcagcccgg	gtgcagcctg	gccccttttc	cctggagtct	tcccgtctgc	ctgccaagca	11100
gagccctttg	tgaggctggc	ttgttgagga	tgtgccgcca	gcatactgg	cccatgaaat	11160
gcgtccgttt	cactcaaatc	ttcgtgcctc	cccttcctg	aataccattc	catcatccgc	11220
tgtcaactcc	tgcctgtg	tgggtctctc	aggtttgaaa	aacgaattta	tatcccttgg	11280
ccggaggaag	ctgcccgcgc	ccagatgttc	cgggtgcac	tcgggagcac	tccccacaac	11340

ctcacggatg	caaacatcca	cgagctggcc	cggaagacgg	aaggctactc	gggcgcggac	11400
atcagcatca	tcgtgcggga	ctctctcatg	cagcccggtga	ggaagggtgca	gtcggccaca	11460
cacttcaaaa	aggtgagtg	ccgcggccac	tgttgagaaa	aatctcatag	taagagcggg	11520
atgttcggtt	ttttttttcc	cagctcctgg	tcctgctccc	cggctgctca	ggtgacacag	11580
tctctgaggc	ctcctggaga	gccgagggcc	agtgccatgg	gggctgcacc	cactgtcccc	11640
tccctgcagc	tcttctggag	tgtggccatc	tcagggtgtg	tgaagcaga	ggacagggcc	11700
actttactgt	cttaaccctg	ctgcggcctc	ctccgtcagc	actgtgtgct	cttgtgcggg	11760
gtggacacca	aatcagtggt	tggaaagtgt	tggatataaa	atgaccagga	agacctgtct	11820
attcattcag	cagatctctg	ctgagtattt	gctgtgggtc	ctcctgtgtg	cccggccctg	11880
tcctaagtgc	tgggaagata	tgagtgaaca	acagacaaaa	atcctagacc	ttccgttggt	11940
ggtggggaga	cagtcaacac	agtcagtgag	tgtctcagag	gatggagatg	gagcaggggt	12000
aggagagagg	tgtctcgggc	atggagggaa	gggcagatgg	cactgggggtg	atgcctgaga	12060
caggaggtga	aggtgtgagg	gaatgagcct	tgtggacatt	gggggaatgt	tttgccaagg	12120
cagcggactt	cagttggaaa	accactttgt	gttaatctat	tttcatgctg	ctgataaaga	12180
catacccgag	actgggaaga	aaaagaggtt	taattggcct	tacagttcca	catggctagg	12240
gaggcctcag	aatcatggta	ggagaccaaa	ggcacttctt	acatgctggt	ggcaagagaa	12300
aatgaagaaa	caaaagtgg	aacccctgat	aaacccatca	gatctcgtga	gacttcacca	12360
tcacgagaat	agcacgggaa	agaccagccc	ccatgattca	gttacctccc	cctgggtccc	12420
tcccacaaca	tgtgggaatt	ctgggagata	gatacagttc	aagttgaaat	gtgggtgggg	12480
gcacagctaa	accatatcac	acttttaatg	tcactgtatt	cctgggtgaga	cgtgacagtg	12540
ttaatgagga	agacatcaag	gcattggggc	tacagattgc	cagagtccca	tgcaaatcat	12600
gagtcgctcg	gaccacccag	cccagattct	gaaggagccc	gtcctcctca	gatgctaggg	12660
accacacag	cattctcttt	gggacttcct	tagagaccgg	aggggtcgag	cccctctgac	12720
actgaggggc	agctgcccc	gtcagatcca	tttggtttca	ggtctgtggc	ccctctcgca	12780
ccaaccccag	catgatgatt	gatgacctcc	tgactccatg	ctcaccaggg	gaccaggag	12840
ccatggagat	gacttgatg	gatgtccctg	gggacaaact	cttagagcct	gtggtttgca	12900
tggtaagtga	cttgacaggg	gaggggaag	ggctgcacag	agcccagaaa	attgaggggt	12960
tgggtccaga	atáaaaacgg	tcttctccag	gccaggcatg	gtagctcacg	cctgtaatcc	13020
cagcactttg	ggaggccagg	gtgggcagat	cacaaggtta	ggagttcgag	accagcctag	13080
ccaatatgga	gaaaccctgt	ctctaactaaa	aatacaaaaa	ttagccgggt	gtgggtggtg	13140
gcactttag	tcccagctac	tcaggaggct	gaggcagaag	gatcgcttga	agccgggagg	13200
cagaggttgc	agtgagcaga	gattgggcca	ctgcactcca	gcctgggtga	cagagtgaga	13260
ctccgtctca	aaaataaaaa	atagtcttct	tctatgtcct	gggctgttga	gaatggcctt	13320
tgtagctcag	ggaagctggc	attacactca	ctggggggccc	agaatgcagg	tggcagcatt	13380
agcattttgt	acatacagag	aaaggctaga	tgagtggtg	cagtgatagc	tcactgcagg	13440
cttgacctca	cgagctcaca	caatcttctg	acctcagcct	cctgagtagc	aacaggcaca	13500
caccatcatg	cccagcta	ttttcctttt	ttttttagaa	acggcctcac	agtgttgccc	13560
aggccagtct	gaaactgctg	ggctcaagtg	atcctctcag	cgtggcctcc	caaagtgtg	13620
ggattacaag	catgagctga	gccaccacac	ctagcctgca	ttttatatte	tttagcaagt	13680
aaagtcaggt	ccagataata	tgacgtcaat	ccatgggttt	ggctttgcgg	tgcagtgagg	13740
cagtgaatgt	gtcaagactg	tgacgcagtt	gcaaaggcag	cgccctcacct	gcatagcctg	13800
gcccggtcca	tcctggcaag	ggtctgccct	tgtggctggt	gttgggggtg	tgcagctaag	13860
aaggctcctg	gccggggccc	gtggctcccc	cctgtaatcc	cagcacttcg	ggaggccgag	13920
gcgggcagat	cgccctgaggt	caggagttca	agagcagcct	ggccaacata	gtgaaacccc	13980
gtctctgcta	aaaatacaaa	aatcagccat	gtgtgggtgg	acgtgcctgt	agtcocagct	14040
atttgggagg	ctgaggcagg	agagtcactt	gaaccgagga	ggtggaggtt	gcggtgagcc	14100
gagatcatgc	cactgcactc	cagcctgggt	gacagactcc	gtctccaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	14160
aaaaaaaaagaa	agcaagttcg	taaggggagt	tatgagatga	tggagcttag	attctcagac	14220
caggaggagg	cccatctgag	ctgcctcgag	agggaagagg	gtccctgcca	taggcagatt	14280
caagcaggcc	tctgggggtg	ccttgaaggc	aaacctcttc	ccaccctcag	ctgcgcctgt	14340
tgtgtgctga	ggggagggtt	gggacctgga	gcctggctcc	tgctcaggca	catactgttg	14400
ccttcacagt	cggaatgct	gcggtctctg	gccaccaccc	ggcccacggt	gaatgcagac	14460
gacctcctga	aagtgaagaa	attctcagag	gactttgggc	aagagagtta	aaagtgtctt	14520
cacttgggca	atgggtgaagg	tgggaggttg	attggggcaa	atccaggcac	tccccatgtc	14580
aacagccaga	cagggtccca	gggcttgtcc	cagtcaatac	agagttccct	ctgctgtctg	14640
gccgtctgcc	agggagccag	aaggaagggc	cttgacgcca	cagagacact	ccactgcctt	14700
ggggcacaca	gtggacactg	ctcttcctac	ttcctcctct	cctggatgct	catcagctcc	14760
ttctgcctcc	cccccttttt	tttccatctt	ttgttcccct	aaattaatgc	tgcttggtt	14820
ttcatcttat	ttataaagat	aaaatcacct	ggaagtgtca	aggagtgggg	cgggggtggcg	14880

```

gggggagaagc agccgtgctg ccagggtcacc cagacctcca gacagccggc tagccccact 14940
gcccgttcctt ttacgcccc agttttgctc cttgagagca gattggctga tgcccctgca 15000
accccagccc aagctctgcc tcaaagaccg agtgacataa gccattcccc cctccttagg 15060
ttcacatcca gggctgtgtc ttccctgggg gaggagatgg tgctggttag atcagggtaa 15120
ggcagtcagg cgggtgttca ccactgcctt ttcttcctct gagcgtgaga aactgaacc 15180
cagccactgc ccctgggtcc ctgtcctgga aatgggtctaa taaatccttt tcccttcttg 15240
agctacccaa gtgatctcat ctttcttgga ctcttaactg agactctgaa gggccaccct 15300
tgcttccaat taaaagaccc tctggttttc tgtctcctct cttttctaaa gcagagcagg 15360
aaacagaaca ctgcagttct taggcctggt ctccagtcag gtgtgcaagg cctcctcccc 15420
ttaaggcctc agaagtttgg ctggggatgt ttgtgggatc cagacagttc ttgcccgttg 15480
tcggcctaca gatcagagac tgcaaagtgg gagccctgcg taccagacct gtccctgcagc 15540
tgtgtttgtt tggtttggtc tgccgctaac atttaaaagt cgagagttgc tgggcgcggt 15600
ggctcacgcc tgtaatcccc gcaactttggg ccgctaactt ttaaaagtgc agagttgctg 15660
ggcgcggtgg ctcacgcctg taatcccagc actttgggag gccgacgcgg ggggatcaca 15720
aggtcaggaa atcgagaaca tcctggctaa cacagtgaag ccccgctctca ctaaaaataa 15780
aaaaattagc cgggcgtggt ggtgggcgcc tgcagtccca gctacttggg aggtgaggc 15840
aggagaatgg cgtgaacccg ggggacggag cttgcagtga gccgagatcg cgccactgca 15900
ctccagcctg ggcgacagag caagactctg tctcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaag tcgagagttg 15960
acataaaaat tcagaattct gacttctaga agattaaatt aggtaatgtt gggcctgcgt 16020
cctcatgggg cagcctgtca gcggccacta agtagaggct gctctgtaca gaaggggtcc 16080
cccatcccca ctcatctgtg ttgcctgccc agatagcccc atggccattt cagtttgoga 16140
cccccaacag accaaggacc cagagctggc agccctggac ccacgtccgg caggcagtga 16200
agctgcagag gctgtccac gtttaccaca tgcataaaa cagaccaaag tcaaagcaca 16260
ttcacacaga aagacctggc ctagttaaag aagcttatag cctgcaaagg gctttgttcc 16320
aaccttccct ctccaaaacc cagtactgct cctctacctt tcaaacctgg ttgggccaga 16380
actgattaca tggccaactc ttggctcaca ctgggcttgc actgggccat ttctttgctc 16440
tggttcagag cctctgcaga agtgagctaa ctttgatca gtagctccaa cacttggtc 16500
cagtgctggc aggttaccoc tcaaccatag cagctgggat ctttgtggct tgggggtgct 16560
tgtgtaagtt cttggttatg tgccctcagc caccaggata tgaaccgtgt ctgcagagct 16620
tcactttagt gagcttaca gtttttaaatt ttttacttct agttacattt acttgaatca 16680
gaacgttggt tcctcattcc tactgcttaa acaccttgac aagtcctagg ggtaacaaa 16740
ggttagcatg gctatggtcc atccctgtgc tctagttaga gcgtgaagac acctgacttt 16800
ccagttgtct ctctccatga ccagcaacag gaaccactga cgctgaaott tggacagtgg 16860
cctcagactc tggctgccag cacacaacct gccatcatcg atgttaaaca tgctgacatg 16920
tgcagaggag ttctctccct gaaatgctct gaaattcact tctctgcctg gggattctgt 16980
tataaacctt ctgcctacat tggctttcac tgtggaagtt gatttctaaa actctgatga 17040
gctcacaacg ttgacatgta tatgcgtttt ttgtgagtgc ttctgtotca aagtgaggaga 17100
gattttactg gaaatgcaat aaagtttgca ttttattgct accgatgccc accacaaaag 17160
cgtaaacctc agaaagctat aagaagcatc aaaagattgc catagcccc tgtaagagct 17220
tctgaacatt gtccaaatga aaggaggctc agctgaattc taattttcct aaagacccat 17280
gttttttagca tctatgagct ttctacaaat ctccc 17315

```

<210> 11

<211> 437

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:/note =
synthetic construct

<400> 11

```

Met Thr Thr Ser Thr Leu Gln Lys Ala Ile Asp Leu Val Thr Lys Ala
1           5           10           15
Thr Glu Glu Asp Lys Ala Lys Asn Tyr Glu Glu Ala Leu Arg Leu Tyr
20           25           30

```

Gln His Ala Val Glu Tyr Phe Leu His Ala Ile Lys Tyr Glu Ala His
 35 40 45
 Ser Asp Lys Ala Lys Glu Ser Ile Arg Ala Lys Cys Val Gln Tyr Leu
 50 55 60
 Asp Arg Ala Glu Lys Leu Lys Asp Tyr Leu Arg Ser Lys Glu Lys His
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Lys Lys Pro Val Lys Glu Asn Gln Ser Glu Gly Lys Gly Ser Asp
 85 90 95
 Ser Asp Ser Glu Gly Asp Asn Pro Glu Lys Lys Lys Leu Gln Glu Gln
 100 105 110
 Leu Met Gly Ala Val Val Met Glu Lys Pro Asn Ile Arg Trp Asn Asp
 115 120 125
 Val Ala Gly Leu Glu Gly Ala Lys Glu Ala Leu Lys Glu Ala Val Ile
 130 135 140
 Leu Pro Ile Lys Phe Pro His Leu Phe Thr Gly Lys Arg Thr Pro Trp
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Gly Ile Leu Leu Phe Gly Pro Pro Gly Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu
 165 170 175
 Ala Lys Ala Val Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn Asn Ser Thr Phe Phe Ser Val
 180 185 190
 Ser Ser Ser Asp Leu Met Ser Lys Trp Leu Gly Glu Ser Glu Lys Leu
 195 200 205
 Val Lys Asn Leu Phe Glu Leu Ala Arg Gln His Lys Pro Ser Ile Ile
 210 215 220
 Phe Ile Asp Glu Val Asp Ser Leu Cys Gly Ser Arg Asn Glu Asn Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Glu Ala Ala Arg Arg Ile Lys Thr Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Met Gln
 245 250 255
 Gly Val Gly Asn Asn Asn Asp Gly Thr Leu Val Leu Gly Ala Thr Asn
 260 265 270
 Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Asp Ser Ala Ile Arg Arg Arg Phe Glu Lys Arg
 275 280 285
 Ile Tyr Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gln Met Phe Arg
 290 295 300
 Leu His Leu Gly Ser Thr Pro His Asn Leu Thr Asp Ala Asn Ile His
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Leu Ala Arg Lys Thr Glu Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ala Asp Ile Ser Ile
 325 330 335
 Ile Val Arg Asp Ser Leu Met Gln Pro Val Arg Lys Val Gln Ser Ala
 340 345 350
 Thr His Phe Lys Lys Val Cys Gly Pro Ser Arg Thr Asn Pro Ser Met
 355 360 365
 Met Ile Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Pro Cys Ser Pro Gly Asp Pro Gly Ala
 370 375 380
 Met Glu Met Thr Trp Met Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Lys Leu Leu Glu Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Val Val Cys Met Ser Asp Met Leu Arg Ser Leu Ala Thr Thr Arg Pro
 405 410 415
 Thr Val Asn Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Lys Val Lys Lys Phe Ser Glu Asp
 420 425 430
 Phe Gly Gln Glu Ser
 435

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

(19) World Intellectual Property
Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
13 May 2004 (13.05.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2004/039311 A3

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **A61K 31/105**,
31/095

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2003/015722

(22) International Filing Date: 15 May 2003 (15.05.2003)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/381,027 15 May 2002 (15.05.2002) US
60/382,702 21 May 2002 (21.05.2002) US
60/451,146 28 February 2003 (28.02.2003) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION** [US/US];
615 Arapex Drive, Suite 110, Salt Lake City, UT 84108
(US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **SUNDQUIST, Wesley, I.** [US/US]; 299 Fairfax Circle, Salt Lake City, UT 84103 (US). **GARRUS, Jennifer, E.** [US/US]; 2686 Preston Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84105 (US). **VON SCHWEDLER, Uta, K.** [US/US]; 676 S. 1200 East, Salt Lake City, UT 84102 (US).

(74) Agents: **HUIZENGA, David, E.**, et al.; Needle & Rosenberg, P.C., The Candler Building, 127 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30303-1811 (US).

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AI, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
14 October 2004

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: HUMAN VPS4A AND VPS4B FUNCTIONS IN VIRAL BUDDING

(57) Abstract: Disclosed are compositions and methods related to retroviral budding.

WO 2004/039311 A3

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US03/15722

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(7) : A61K 31/105, 31/095

US CL : 514/707, 706

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 514/707, 706

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

DIALOG: EMBASE, BIOSIS, MEDLINE, CA SEARCH; WEST

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	US5,981,602A (TATARINTSEV et al) 09 November 1999 (9.11.1999), Abstract, Claims 1-5.	1-39

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"B" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T"

later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&"

document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

28 June 2004 (28.06.2004)

Date of mailing of the international search report

05 AUG 2004

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

James Housel

Telephone No. 703-308-1235

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1998)